APPENDIX B

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 02/07/2018 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 65.85m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.35m

	Level	65.85m AC	טכ	Cool	rdinates	Total Depth	2	.35m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - 0.20		-	(0.30)	E	Grass over dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		
D	- - - 0.50		65.55- 65.45- -	0.30 (0.10) 0.40 (0.20)	М	Firm brown CLAY with occasional rootlets. (SUBSOIL) Light brown and orangish brown SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular quartzite.		
D HV	- - 0.80 - 0.80	Cu = 52	65.25-	0.60		\(\(\(\text{RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS}\)\) Firm closely fissured bluish grey and brown mottled silty CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	 - -		 - -		M			
HV	- - 1.40 -	Cu = 72	- - -	(1.60)				
	- - -		- - -					
D HV		Cu = 85	63.65	2.20		At 1.95m bgl: stiff and dark bluish grey		
D HV	- 2.30 - 2.30 -	Cu = 75	63.50	(0.15) 2.35	M VH	Stiff thinly laminated dark grey CLAY with rare fossil shell fragments and occasional sand sized gypsum crystals. \((KELLAWAYS FORMATION)\) End of Trial Pit at 2.35m		-
	_		- - -					
	_ -		- - -					
	- - -		- - -					
	_		-					
	- 		-					
	_ _ _		- - -					
	_ - -		- - -					
	_		_ _ _					

Method: JCB 3CX

Groundwater: Seepage from 0.50m bgl.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.40m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 02/07/2018 **Scale** 1:25

Ground	Level	65.19m AOD		Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	2	.55m
Sample / Test	Depth	Result	Level	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease	Description of Strata	Legend	
Туре	(m)		(mAoD)	(0.25)	of Dig	Grass over dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)	g	
D	- 0.30		64.94 64.79	0.25 (0.15) 0.40	М	Stiff fissured brown CLAY with occasional rootlets. (SUBSOIL)		
D B	- 0.50 - 0.60		-	0.40		Light brown and orangish brown slightly clayey SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular quartzite and limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
	-		_	(0.65)	М			
	<u> </u>		64.14	1.05	-	Firm closely fissured bluish grey and brown silty CLAY.		
D HV	- 1.20 - 1.20	Cu = 48	_			(KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		-
	- -		_	(4.00)				
D HV	- 1.70 - 1.80	Cu = 78	_	(1.20)	М	From 1.80m bgl: stiff		
	_ _ -		_					-
D HV	- - 2.30 _ 2.30	Cu = 82	62.94	2.25 (0.30)	М	Stiff dark grey silty CLAY with frequent fossil shell fragments and occasional pockets of fine sand.		=
	-		62.64	2.55	VH	(KELLAWAYS FORMATION) End of Trial Pit at 2.55m		
	-		_					
	_		_					
	-		_					
	<u> </u>		_					
	-		_					
	<u> </u>		_					
	- - -		_					
	-		_					
	- - -		-					
			_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Groundwater: Seepage from 0.60m bgl.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.50m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Level 64.88m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 3.05m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	64.88m A	OD	Coo	rdinates	s Total Depth	3	.05m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - - 0.30		64.68-	(0.20) 0.20	E	Grass over stiff dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL) Firm brown and orangish brown mottled silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	× - ×	
D HV	- 0.50 - 0.50 	Cu = 48	- - - -	(1.00)	М		X—————————————————————————————————————	
D HV	- - - 1.30 - 1.30	Cu = 51	63.68-	1.20		Between 1.00m and 1.10m bgl: band of orangish brown sandy gravelly silt Firm bluish grey silty CLAY with rare fine to coarse sand sized gypsum crystals. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	X—————————————————————————————————————	
HV	- - 2.00 - -	Cu = 60	- - - - -	(1.35)	М			
D HV D	- 2.60 - 2.60 - 2.90	Cu = 78	62.33_	2.55 (0.50) 3.05	M	Firm thinly laminated dark bluish grey CLAY with rare relict rootlets. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) From 2.70m bgl: occasional pockets of fine to medium sand, damp with occasional fossil shell fragments. End of Trial Pit at 3.05m		•
	- - - -		- - - -					
	- - - -		- - - -					
	- - - -		-					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 2.70m bgl. Groundwater at 2.90m bgl on completion.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.60m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Cround Lovel 62 09m AOD Coordinates Total Booth 2 10m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.98m A0	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.10m
Sample / Test	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
Туре	-		-	(0.25)	E	Grass over firm dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		
ES	- 0.20 -		63.73	0.25	_	Firm light greyish brown sandy CLAY with occasional fossil shell fragments.		
D	- 0.40 -		_	(0.35)	М	(ALLUVIUM)		-
D	- - - 0.80		63.38-	0.60		Orangish brown slightly clayey sandy gravelly SILT. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	× —
	_ _		-	(0.65)	М		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
D HV	- 1.30 - 1.30	Cu = 45	62.73_	1.25		Firm dark bluish grey CLAY with occasional relict rootlets and rare fine sand sized gypsum crystals. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
HV	- 1.60 - -	Cu = 55	- - -					
HV	- 2.00 - -	Cu = 68	-	(1.85)	M	From 2.00m bgl: no rootlets		
HV	- - 2.40 - -	Cu = 65	- - -			From 2.20m bgl: closely fissured		
D HV	- - 2.80 - 2.80 	Cu = 72	-	2 10				
	- - - - - - - - - -		60.88-	3.10		End of Trial Pit at 3.10m		
	- - -		- - -					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Fast inflow from 0.80m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on both sides from 0.50m bgl. Continual collapse during excavation.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.60m

Width: 0.90m

Logged: FHJ



Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

1:25

64 07m AOD Total Donth Cround Lovel 3 05m Coordinates

Ground	Level	64.07m A0	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.95m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - - 0.30		-	(0.35)	E	Grass over firm to stiff dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		
HV D	- 0.40 - 0.50	Cu = 40	63.72_	0.35		Soft to firm becoming firm light brown and orangish brown silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	× × - × - × - × - × - × - × - × - ×	
HV	- - 0.80 -	Cu = 18		(0.80)	E	At 0.80m bgl: soft to firm	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
В	- - 1.20 -		62.92	1.15		Orangish brown and light grey slightly clayey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular quartzite and limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
	_		_	(0.60)	М		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	.,,
D	- 1.70		62.32	1.75		From 1.60m bgl: bluish grey Firm thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	×: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ol .
HV D	- 1.90 2.00 -	Cu = 50				(RELEAVATO I GINVATION)		
HV	- - - 2.50	Cu = 60	- - -	(1.75)	М			
	- - - - -		- - - -	(1.75)				
D	- - - - 3.70		60.57	3.50		Stiff closely fissured grey CLAY with occasional fossil shell fragments and rare fine sand sized gypsum crystals. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
HV	_ 3.70 _ 	Cu = 80	60.12	3.95	М	End of Trial Pit at 3.95m		
	- - - - - -		- - - - - -					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Fast inflow from 1.20m bgl. Water level at 3.2m bgl after ten minutes.

Stability: Collapse on both sides from 1.15m to 1.75m bgl. Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.50m Width: 0.70m Logged: FHJ Checked: GPW



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.86m A0	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.60m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - - 0.30		63.61	(0.25) 0.25 (0.25)	E	Grass over firm dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets and occasional shell fragments. (TOPSOIL) Firm light greyish brown sandy friable CLAY with frequent shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)		
D	- 0.40 - -		63.36	0.50 (0.25)	M M	Soft to firm light grey and orangish brown mottled silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	X	
D D	0.75 - 0.90 	Cu = 30	63.11_	0.75	M	Orangish brown and occasional light grey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse subrounded to subangular limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
D HV	- - 1.60 _ 1.60	Cu = 60	62.36	1.50		Firm bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional relict rootlets. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
	- - -			(0.90)	М			
HV D	- - 2.50 - - - 2.80	Cu = 80	61.46-	2.40		Stiff thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	-		-	(1.20)	Н			
	- - - - - - - - - -		60.26-	3.60	VH -	End of Trial Pit at 3.60m		

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 0.90m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on both sides from 0.90m to 1.50m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.60m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 03/07/2018 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 64.47m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.80m

Ground	Level	64.47m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	2	2.80m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - 0.20 -		64.22	(0.25) 0.25	E M	Grass over firm dark brown slightly gravelly friable CLAY with rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm orangish brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (SUBSOIL)	X	
D	- 0.50 -		_	(0.45)	IVI		×_ ×_ ×	
	_		63.77-	0.70	-	Orangish brown and light grey slightly gravelly sandy SILT. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to angular limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × · × × × ×	, , ,
	_		_	(0.50)	М	(NIVER PERIODE BET GOTTO)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
D	- - - 1.40		63.27-	1.20	-	Firm bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional relict rootlets. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		8 0 1
HV	_ 1.40	Cu = 50	_					4
	_		_					4
	_		_	(1.50)	М			
D HV	- 2.20 - 2.20	Cu = 90	_			From 2.20m bgl: stiff		
	_		_					
	_		61.77- 61.67-	2.70 (0.10) 2.80	H VH	Stiff bluish grey silty CLAY with thin indistinct laminations, rare fine sand sized gypsum crystals and shell fragments and occasional pyrite veins. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		1
	_					End of Trial Pit at 2.80m		
	_ _ _		_					
	_		_					
	_ _ _		_					
	_		_					
	_ _ _		- - -					
	_		_					
	_ _ _		-					
			_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.00m bgl.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.70m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd **Sheet** 1 of 1

64.40m AOD Coordinates **Total Depth Ground Level** 2.90m

Scale

1:25

	Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ĺ	ES	- 0.10		64.25	(0.15) 0.15	E	Grass over firm dark brown slightly sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL) Stiff brown slightly gravelly friable CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded		
	D	- 0.30		64.00-	(0.25) 0.40	M	to subangular limestone. (SUBSOIL)		
	D	_ - 0.60		-	0.10		Firm orangish brown occasional mottled light greyish brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	X———X X———————————————————————————————	
		_		_	(0.80)	М		×— —× ×— —×	
		_		_				X———X X———X	
		_		63.20-	1.20		Orangish brown sandy SILT.	×	
		_		_	(0.50)	М	(RIVER TERRACE DÉPOSITS)		
	D	- 1.50 -		-					
		_		62.70-	1.70		Firm bluish grey and occasional mottled greenish brown silty CLAY with occasional relict rootlets and rare fine sand sized gypsum crystals. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	D HV	2.00 2.00	Cu = 50	_			(NELLAWATOT ONWATION)		
		_ _		-	(1.20)	М			
		_		_					
		_		-					lacksquare
	D HV	- 2.80 - 2.80	Cu = 75	61.50-	2.90	VH	From 2.80m bgl: stiff End of Trial Pit at 2.90m		
		_		_					
		_		_					
		_		_					
١				_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

Sample / Test

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Groundwater rising from rock sitting at 2.75m bgl 5 minutes after excavation.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.50m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Cround Level 64 05m AOD Coordinates Total Booth 2 40m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	64.05m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	s Total Depth	3	.40m
Sample / Test	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
Type D	- 0.20		63.90	(0.15) 0.15 (0.20)	E	Grass over firm dark brown slightly sandy friable CLAY with rootlets and occasional shell fragments. (TOPSOIL) Stiff brown friable CLAY with occasional rootlets.	/	
D	- - - 0.60 - -		63.70_ 63.55- - - -	0.35 (0.15) 0.50	M	(SUBSOIL) Soft to firm orangish brown and light brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM) Orangish brown silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded limestone (damp). (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
В	 - - 1.20 - -		- - - -	(1.30)	М		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	•
D	_ _ _ _ 1.90		62.25	1.80	_	Firm bluish grey silty CLAY.		
HV	1.90 - - - -	Cu = 60				(KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
D HV HV	- 2.50 - 2.50 - - - - 3.00	Cu = 85	- - - -	(1.60)	М	From 2.50m bgl: stiff with occasional fine sand sized gypsum crystals		
	-		- - -		VH	From 3.30m bgl: indistinct thin laminations and occasional cobbles of limestone		
D	- 3.40 		60.65-	3.40		End of Trial Pit at 3.40m		

Method: JCB 3CX

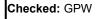
Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.30m bgl.

Stability: Slight collapse from 0.70m to 1.80m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.60m
Width: 0.70m
Logged: FHJ





Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.78m A0	OD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.70m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
D	- 0.10		63.58-	(0.20)	E	Grass over firm dark brown friable CLAY with rootlets and frequent shell fragments. (TOPSOIL)		
D HV	- 0.30 - 0.40	Cu = 90	63.33	(0.25) 0.45	М	Firm greyish brown and orangish brown mottled silty CLAY with occasional rootlets. (SUBSOIL)	××	
D HV	- 0.60 - 0.60	Cu = 40	_	(0.45)		Soft to firm orangish brown sandy CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)		
	-		62.88-	0.90	M	Orangish brown silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine	× × ×	
D	- 1.10 -		_	(0.40)	М	to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × ×	
D HV	- 1.30 - 1.30 -	Cu = 35	62.48-	1.30		Soft to firm bluish grey silty CLAY with occasional relict rootlets. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	****** 	
D	- - - 1.80		-					
ΗV	_ 1.80	Cu = 50	-	(1.30)	М	From 1.80m bgl: firm		
	- - -		_					
HV	- - - 2.60	Cu = 80	61.18-	2.60				
D	- 2.70 -	0 00		2.00		Stiff thinly laminated bluish grey silty CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	_ -		_	(1.10)				
	-		_	(1.10)	М			
	-		-	2.70				
	- - -		60.08-	3.70		End of Trial Pit at 3.70m		
	_		-					
	-		-					
	- - -		-					
	- - -		- -					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.20m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on west wall from 1.60m to 1.80m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.80m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Lovel 63 80m ACD Coordinates Total Donth 3 90m

Scale

1:25

	Level	63.80m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	S Total Depth	3	3.90m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
	_		63.60-	(0.20)	E	Grass over stiff dark brown friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		TI I XXIII
D	- 0.30		63.45	(0.15) 0.35	М	Stiff light brown friable CLAY with rare rootlets and occasional shell fragments. (SUBSOIL) Firm greyish brown and orangish brown mottled silty CLAY.		- - -
D	0.50	0 50	_	(0.25)	М	(ALLUVIUM)	× × ×	<u> </u>
HV B	- 0.50 - - 0.80	Cu = 52	63.20-	0.60		Orangish brown and occasional light grey silty gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded quartzite and limestone. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		4-
			- - - -	(1.15)	М			
	- - -		62.05	1.75		Firm to stiff bluish grey silty CLAY with rare relict rootlets.		4
D HV	- 1.90 - 1.90 -	Cu = 70	_ _ _ _			(KELLAWAYS FOŘMÁTIÓN)		
	- - -					From 2.40m bgl: no rootlets		4
D HV	- 2.80 - 2.80 - -	Cu = 75	- - -	(2.15)	М	From 2.80m bgl: stiff		
D	- - - 3.60 -		-	0.00		From 3.50m bgl: rare fine sand sized gypsum crystals		
	- - - - - -		59.90-	3.90		End of Trial Pit at 3.90m		

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.30m bgl.

Stability: Slight collapse on long sides from 1.30m to 1.80m bgl.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.70m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Level 63 69m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 4 10m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.69m AC	DD		rdinate	Total Depth	4	.10m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - 0.20		63.49-	(0.20) 0.20	E	Grass over stiff dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL) Stiff light brown silty friable CLAY with occasional rootlets.	×	
D HV	- - 0.40 - 0.40	Cu = 48	63.34	(0.15) 0.35	М	(SUBSOIL) Firm greyish brown and occasional mottled orangish brown CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	×- <u>-</u> -×	
HV	- 0.60	Cu = 45	_	42.2-)	М	(===)		-
	_ _ 		_	(0.85)				- - -
	_		62.49	1.20	M	Stiff light grey and orange-brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to		1 - - -
D	- 1.40 -		_	(0.40)	IVI	coarse, subrounded limestone. (ALLUVIUM)		
D	- - 1.70 -		62.09-	1.60		Firm dark blue-grey silty CLAY with occasional fine to medium sand sized gypsum crystals and rare relict rootlets. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
HV	- 2.00 -	Cu = 70						
D	- 2.20 -		-			From 2.20m bgl: no rootlets		
HV	- 2.50 -	Cu = 75	_			From 2.50m bgl: firm to stiff and closely fissured		
	_ _ _		-	(2.50)	M			
HV	- 3.00 - -	Cu = 85				From 3.00m bgl: stiff		
D	- - - 3.50		- -					
	_		_					
	_		59.59-	4.10				
	_		_			End of Trial Pit at 4.10m		
	_		_					
	_ _ _		-					
			_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Groundwater not encountered.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.80m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Level 63.75m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 4.00m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.75m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	4	1.00m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- - - 0.30 -		63.55- - - -	(0.20) 0.20 (0.50)	E M	Grass over firm dark brown friable CLAY with rootlets and occasional shell fragments. (TOPSOIL) Soft light brown silty CLAY with occasional rootlets and rare shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)	X	X X X
D	- - 0.80 -		63.05-	0.70	M	Light grey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	\
D	_ _ _ _ 1.40 _		62.40_	1.35		Soft bluish grey sandy SILT. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
D B	- - 2.00 - - 2.20		- - - -	(1.25)	E	From 2.10m bgl: occasional shell fragments.		
HV	- - - - 2.80	Cu = 72	61.15-	2.60		Firm to stiff becoming stiff dark grey silty CLAY with rare fine to medium sand sized gypsum crystals. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
D HV	3.00 3.00	Cu = 85	- - - -	(1.40)	М			
			59.75	4.00		End of Trial Pit at 4.00m		
	_		_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Groundwater encountered at 0.90m bgl. **Stability:** Continual collapse from 0.70m to 1.35m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. Length: 2.80m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Level 63.71m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 3.90m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.71m AC	טכ	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.90m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
7.	_		63.56	(0.15) 0.15	E	Grass over stiff dark brown slightly sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL) Stiff dark brown mottled orangish brown friable CLAY with rare rootlets.		
D ES	- 0.30 - 0.30		-	(0.25)	М	(SUBSOIL)		
	_ 0.30		63.31-	0.40		Orangish brown silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse subrounded to subangular flint. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
D	- 0.70 - -		- - -	(0.70)	М		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
D	- - 1.20 -		62.61-	1.10	M	Stiff bluish grey slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular limestone. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
D	_ _ _ _ 1.80		62.11-	1.60		Bluish grey silty fine SAND. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
			- - -					
D	- - - 2.60		- - - -	(1.60)	М	From 2.50m bgl: occasional cobbles of compacted sand - broken up by hand		
D	- - 3.00 -		- - - -			From 2.80m bgl: occasional pockets of very soft sandy silt		
D HV	- - 3.30 _ 3.30	Cu = 80	60.51-	3.20		Stiff grey silty CLAY with indistinct thin laminations. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	- -		-	(0.70)	H			
	- - - - -		59.81- - - - - -	3.90		End of Trial Pit at 3.90m		
	-		- - -					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 0.70m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on both long sides from 1.10m to 2.70m bgl.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.70m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 02/07/2018 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 63.68m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.85m

Ground	Level	63.68m A0	OD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	2	2.85m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
	_		63.48-	(0.20) 0.20	E	Grass over stiff dark brown sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		
D	- 0.30 -		63.23	(0.25)	М	Firm greyish brown and orangish brown silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	×	
В	- 0.60 - - -			(0.70)	M	Orangish brown and light grey slightly clayey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded flint and limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		الموا بوها المها بوها المها
D HV	- - 1.20 _ 1.20	Cu = 45	62.53	1.15		Firm dark bluish grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare relict rootlets and rare fossil shell fragments. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		के भी चरन चरन ज
			-	(0.95)	M			
В	- - 2.30 - -		61.58-	(0.60)	М	Bluish grey silty slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded limestone. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		4.
D HV	- 2.80 - 2.80 - 2.80	Cu = 60	60.98-	2.70 (0.15) 2.85	M	Firm bluish grey slightly sandy CLAY with occasional rootlets and rare fossil shell fragments. \((KELLAWAYS FORMATION)\) End of Trial Pit at 2.85m		
			- - -					
			- - - -					
			_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.90m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on west side from 0.20m to 1.00m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.80m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Cround Lovel 62 51m AOD Coordinates Total Booth 2 20m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.51m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	.30m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES D	- - - 0.30 - 0.40		63.31-	(0.20) 0.20 (0.35)	E	Grass over stiff dark brown slightly sandy friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL) Stiff greyish brown and orangish brown mottled silty friable CLAY with occasional rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		
D	- - - 0.70		62.96	0.55	М	Greyish brown silty SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded limestone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
			62.21	1.30		Firm dark bluish grey silty CLAY with rare fossil shell fragments.		•
D HV	- 1.40 - 1.40 -	Cu = 55	- - -	(0.65)	М	(KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
D	- - 2.10		61.56	1.95		Firm bluish grey very sandy CLAY with occasional fine to coarse subrounded to subangular limestone gravel. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	×	
	_ - - -		- - - -	(1.35)	М			
D	- 3.00 - - -		60.21-	3.30		End of Trial Pit at 3.30m		-
	_ - -							
	- - -		- - -					
	- - - -		_ _ _ _					
	_		_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 1.20m bgl.

Stability: Stable

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.70m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Ground Level 63.62m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 3.40m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.62m AOD	Coo	rdinates	Total Depth	3	3.40m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
	_	63.37	(0.25)	E	Grass over stiff dark brown friable CLAY with rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		
D	- - 0.40	03.37	0.25 (0.30)	М	Stiff light brown and orangish brown mottled silty friable CLAY with frequent fossil shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)	XX	
D	- 0.60 -	63.07	0.55		Light grey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone. Sand is fine to coarse (wet). (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	×_^ × · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	_	-	(0.75)	M		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
D	_ - - 1.50 -	62.32	1.30		Bluish grey silty fine to medium SAND with rare fine to coarse subrounded limestone gravel. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	- - - -	-					
В	- - - 2.40		(2.00)	М			
	_ _ _	-	_				
D	- - - 3.40	60.32 ⁻ 60.22 ⁻	1	Н	Stiff grey slightly sandy CLAY with rare fossil shell fragments. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) End of Trial Pit at 3.40m		1.1 1.1
	- - -		-				
	- - -						
	- - - -						
	_	_					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

02/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage at 0.60m and 3.00m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on both long sides from 0.60m to 1.20m bgl.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.80m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875-18

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Cround Lovel 62.46m AOD Coordinates Total Booth 2.90m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Level	63.46m A0	OD	Coo	rdinates	S Total Depth	3	8.80m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- 0.10		63.31	(0.15)	E	Grass over stiff dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly friable CLAY with rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone. \((TOPSOIL)\)		xx
D	- 0.30		_	(0.30)	М	Soft to firm light brown silty CLAY with occasional shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)		
В	_ - 0.60 -		63.01_	0.45		Light grey silty SAND and GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse, subrounded to subangular limestone (wet). (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
	- - - -		-	(1.00)	М		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	
D	- 1.50 -		62.01_	1.45		Bluish grey slightly clayey silty SAND with frequent pockets of very soft (wet) sandy silt. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		4 - - -
D	- - 2.00		-	(0.95)	М			
D	- - - 2.30		61.06-	2.40		From 2.20m bgl: occasional shell fragments Stiff dark grey CLAY with thin indistinct laminations and rare shell fragments		
D HV	- 2.60 - 2.60 	Cu = 80	-			(wet). (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
			-	(1.40)	M			
	_		59.66- -	3.80		End of Trial Pit at 3.80m		1
			-					
	_ _ _		- -					
	_ _ _		-					

Method: JCB 3CX

Date

03/07/2018

Groundwater: Seepage from 0.35m bgl.

Stability: Collapse on long sides from 0.45m to 2.45m bgl. **Remarks:** Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 2.80m **Width:** 0.70m

Logged: FHJ



BH1

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Start 18/06/2020 Coordinates Scale

End 18/06/2020 **Ground Level** 65.71m AOD **Total Depth** 2.90m

Ellu	10/00/2	2020		Oit	una Lev	ei 65.7 IIII AOD Iotal Deptil			2.90	////
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Insta	all
D D	0.20	N = 14	(m)	65.21	(0.50) 0.50	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Firm to stiff orangish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)				
D	1.70			63.71	2.00	Below 1.70m bgl: becoming greyish brown.				
B U U	2.10 2.10 2.55			03.7	(0.85)	Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
D C	2.85 - 2.90	N >50	2.55	62.86 62.81	2.85 (0.05) 2.90	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as dark grey coarse subangular to subrounded limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 2.90m				

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
2.85	2.90	01:00	2.85	1.20		2.50	1.20	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.90m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 2.90m



Coordinates

Start

18/06/2020

BH₂

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Scale

End 18/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.87m AOD **Total Depth** 2.85m

End		18/06/2	2020		Gro	und Lev	el 64.87m AOD Total Depth			2.85	m
Sam / Te Ty	est	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Instal	
)	0.20 - - - - 0.60			64.47	(0.40) 0.40 (0.40)	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Firm dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.				
)	- - 1.00			64.07	0.80	\(\lambda \text{LLUVIUM}\right) \\ Medium dense dark orangish yellow slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL.			ΞĒ	4
		- 1.20 - - - - 1.05	N = 15	1.20	_ _ _ _	(1.10)	Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		*		
)	1.65 - 1.90 - 2.00			62.97	1.90	Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
)	- - - - 2.60			- - - -	(0.90)	(NELLAWATOT ONWATION)				
		2.80 2.85	N >50	2.00	62.07 62.02	2.80 (0.05) 2.85	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as medium to coarse angular to subangular limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION)				Ŷ
	-	- - -			- - - -		End of Borehole at 2.85m				
	-	- - - -			_ 						
	-	- - - -			_ _ _						
	-	- - - -									
	-	- - - -			= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =						
	-	- - - -									
	-	- - - -			- - - -						
	-	- - - -			=======================================						
	-	- - - -			= =						
	-	- - - -									
	-	- - - -			_ _ _						
	-	- - - -									
	ŀ	-									

	Chiselling							
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
2.80	2.85	01:00	1.50	1.50		1.50	2.20	
			2.85	1.40		2.20		Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.85m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 2.85m



Coordinates

Start

19/06/2020

BH3

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

End 19/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.69m AOD **Total Depth** 2.86m

Scale

Ena	19/06/2	2020		Gro	ouna Lev	ei 64.69m AOD iotai Depth			2.86n	1
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install]
D	0.20			- - - -	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)				
D	0.80			64.09	0.60	Soft to firm light greyish brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare rootlets. Gravel is fine subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)				
D S	- - 1.20 - 1.20	N = 10	1.20	- - - -	(1.60)	(LES VISIN)				
D U	1.80 2.00	(29)		- - - -		Below 1.80m bgl: becoming stiff.				
B D	_ 2.45 2.45			62.49	2.20 (0.50)	Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
D C	2.75 2.85	N >50	2.50	61.99- 61.83- -	2.70 (0.16) 2.86	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as fine to coarse angular to subangular limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION)				Š
	_ _ _					End of Borehole at 2.86m				
				<u>-</u>						
	_ _ _ _			- - - -						
	_ _ _ _									
	_ _ _ _			- - -						
				- - -						
	_ _ _ _									
	 - - -									
	- - - -			- - - -						
				- - - -						
				-						
				-						
	_ _ _ _			- - - -						
1	1		1				1 '	1 '	(- 1

	Chiselling							
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
2.75	2.80	01:00						
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 2.86m



Coordinates

Start

19/06/2020

BH4

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 19/06/2020 Ground Level 63.83m AOD Total Depth 2.90m

Scale

End	19/06/2	2020		Gro	und Lev	rel 63.83m AOD Total Depth			2.90)m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Inst	all
D	0.20			-	(0.50)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)				
D	0.70			63.33	0.50 (0.40) 0.90	Soft to firm dark brown and orange sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)				
D C	1.00 1.20 	N = 12	1.20		(1.05)	Medium dense dark orangish brown slightly clayey gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.				
В	1.65					(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)				目
D U	1.95 2.00 _	(26)		61.88	1.95 (0.85)	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			<u>-</u>] ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
D D	_ - 2.70 - 2.80			61.03	2.80	Wook group IMESTONE recovered as assess subangular limestons				
С	2.90	N >50	2.50	60.93	(0.10) 2.90	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as coarse subangular limestone gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 2.90m				
				_ _ _ _		End of botenole at 2.90m				
	_ _ _									
	_ _ _ -			_ _ _ _						
	_ _ -			=						
				_ _ _						
	- - -			-						
				=						
				_ _ _ _						
	- - -			- - - -						
				= =						
	_ _ _									
	- - -									
	- - -									

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
2.80	2.90	01:00	1.50	1.50		1.50	2.00	
			2.90	1.90		2.50		Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.90m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 2.90m



Coordinates

Start

22/06/2020

BH5

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 22/06/2020 Ground Level 64.00m AOD Total Depth 3.40m

Scale

End	22/06/2	2020		Gro	und Lev	rel 64.00m AOD Total Depth			3.40m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	- - 0.30			63.40-	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D	_ 0.90			63.40	0.60	Soft to firm dark orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)			
D S	- 1.20 - 1.20 -	N = 6	1.20	- - - - -	(1.20)				
D D U	- 1.70 - 1.80 - 2.00	(29)		62.20	1.80	Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D D	2.45 2.70			-	(1.55)				
D S D	2.80 2.80 3.25	N = 16	2.50	-	0.05	Below 3.25m bgl: fine shell fragments.			喜
D C	_ 3.35 _ 3.38 _ _ _	N >50	2.50	60.65	3.35 (0.05) 3.40	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as angular to subangular limestone gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 3.40m			
	- - - -			- - - -					
	- - - - -			- - - -					
	_ _ _ _ _			- - - - -					
	_ _ _ _ _			- - - -					
	_ _ _ _ _			- - -					
	- - - - -			- - - - - -					
	_ - - -			-					

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
3.35	3.38	01:00						
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole backfilled with bentonite and arisings on completion.

Installation:

Diameter: 150mm to 3.40m



BH6

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Start 23/06/2020 Coordinates Scale

 End
 23/06/2020
 Ground Level
 63.80m AOD
 Total Depth
 3.56m

⊨na	23/06/2	.020		Gro	una Lev	/ei 63.80m AOD iotal Depth			3.56	m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Insta	
D	- - 0.20 - -			-	(0.70)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)				双半二二
D C	- - - 1.10 - 1.20	N = 18	1.20	63.10	0.70	Dark orange and brown slightly gravelly clayey SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Below 1.20m bgl: medium dense.				
D D B	 1.65 1.80 1.90			62.00	1.80	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
U D S	1.90 - 2.40 - 2.40	(29) N = 19	2.00		(1.70)					
D U	- 3.00 3.10	(55)		- - - -						
D C	3.50 3.50 3.55	N >50	2.50	60.30	3.50 (0.05) 3.55	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as fine to coarse subangular to subrounded limestone gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 3.56m				
	- - - - - -					Life of Boreliole at 9.30ff				
	- - - -									
	- - - - -									
	-									
	- - - -			-						
	_ - - - -									
	- - - - -									
	- - - -			-						
	- - - - -									

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes	1		
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
3.50	3.55	01:00	3.55	0.00		2.50		
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 3.56m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 3.56m



Coordinates

Start

23/06/2020

BH7

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

Liiu	23/00/2	.020		0.0	una Lev	vei 63.76IIIAOD iotal beptii			4.40	
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Insta	all
D	0.40		()	- - - -	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)				
D	0.70			63.10	0.60 (0.40)	Soft to firm dark orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.			릐	
D B	1.00 1.20			62.70	1.00	(ALLUVIUM) Medium dense dark orangish brown slightly clayey gravelly SAND with				=
С	_ 1.20 _	N = 14	1.20	-	(0.75)	occasional cobbles. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subrounded to rounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)				
D D	_ 1.75 _ 2.00			61.95	1.75	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS CLAY MEMBER)				
S	2.00	N = 15	2.00	_ _ _		Between 1.75m and 1.80m bgl: with gravels of fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite.			\equiv	킄
В	_ 2.45 _									
U	_ 3.00	(34)		_ 	(2.60)				\equiv	킄
					(=.00)					=
D	3.60									킄
D S	- 3.80 - 3.80	N = 22	3.00	_						킄
D D	4.25 4.35			59.35_	4.35	Below 4.25m bgl: gravel of fine shell fragments.				
C	4.40	N >50	3.00	59.30	(0.05) 4.40	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as fine to coarse angular to subangular limestone gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION)	1			
	_			_		End of Borehole at 4.40m				
	- - -			_						
	<u> </u>									
	_									
	- - -			=						
	_									
	_ _ _									
	_									
	_									
	_			_ _ _						
	_			-						
	_									
	- -			- - -						

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
4.35	4.40	01:00	1.60	1.60		1.20	2.00	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 4.40m



BH8

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Start 24/06/2020 Coordinates Scale

 End
 24/06/2020
 Ground Level
 63.80m AOD
 Total Depth
 4.01m

Ellu	24/00/2	.020		0.0	una Lev	rei 03.00m AOD iotal Deptii			4.0 1111
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	0.30		(11)	- - - -	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D	0.70			63.20	0.60	Light orangish grey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.			
D C D	1.00 1.20 1.40	N = 15	1.20		(1.15)	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Below 1.20m bgl: medium dense.			
D B	 1.75 1.80			62.05	1.75	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY.			
U D S	1.80 2.25 2.25	(29) N = 21	2.20			(KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D	_ _ _ _ 2.90			=	(2.20)				
U B	3.00								
D D	- 3.80 - 3.95			59.85	3.95		E		
C	4.00	N >50	2.50	59.80	(0.05) 4.00	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as coarse angular to subangular limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 4.01m			
						Elid of Boreflole at 4.0 fill			
	- - - -			_ _ _					
	- - - -			- - -					
	- - - -								
	- - - -								
	- - -			- - -					
	- - -			- - -					
	- - -			-					
	_ _ _ _								
				-					
	_			_ 					

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
3.95	4.00	01:00	1.60	1.60		1.40	1.80	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 4.01m



Coordinates

Start

24/06/2020

BH9

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

 End
 24/06/2020
 Ground Level
 64.07m AOD
 Total Depth
 3.91m

	2 1/00/2					Total Boptii			0.0 1111
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	0.40		()	- - - -	(0.70)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D D C	- 0.80 - 1.00 - 1.20	N = 18	1.20	63.37 63.17	0.70 (0.20) 0.90	Firm dark orangish brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. \((ALLUVIUM)\)			
D	_ _ 1.50	N - 10	1.20	62.32	(0.85) 1.75	Medium dense dark orangish brown slightly clayey slightly gravelly SAND. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		V	
D D S	- 1.80 - 1.90 - 1.90	N = 20	1.90	- - - -	0	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D U	2.70	(32)			(2.10)				
D	3.60	(32)		- - - -					
D C	3.85 3.90	N >50	2.50	60.22 60.1 7	3.85 (0.05) 3.90	Below 3.60m bgl: becoming firm. Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as of coarse angular to subangular limestone gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION)			
				- - - - -		End of Borehole at 3.91m			
				- - - -					
	_ _ _ 			- - - -					
				-					
	 			- - - -					
				- - - -					
	- - - -			- - - - -					
	_ _ _ _			- - - - -					
	<u> </u>								

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
3.85	3.90	01:00	1.65	1.60		1.50	2.00	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 3.91m



BH10

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

 Start
 25/06/2020
 Coordinates
 Scale

 End
 25/06/2020
 Ground Level 64.30m AOD
 Total Depth

End	25/06/2	2020		Gro	ound Le	vel 64.30m AOD Total Depth			3.36m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	0.20		()	_ _ _	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D	0.70			63.70	0.60 (0.40)	Soft to firm dark brownish orange slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.			
D S	1.00 1.20	N = 10	1.20	63.30	1.00 (0.60)	(ALLUVIUM) Medium dense dark orange slightly gravelly clayey SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded			
D B	- - 1.50 - 1.60			62.70	1.60	quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			3 🗄
U	2.00	(32)		<u> </u>		Firm becoming stiff dark bluish grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) Between 1.60m and 2.00m bgl: with occasional gravel of fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.			I E
D D	2.45 2.60			=	(1.70)	to Subrounded quantzite.		•	
D S B	2.70 2.70 3.05	N = 19	2.50						
D C	3.30	N >50	2.50	61.00 60.94	3.30 (0.06) 3.36	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as angular to subangular limestone gravel and cobbles.			
	-					\(\(\bar{CORNBRASH FORMATION}\) End of Borehole at 3.36m			
	- - -			_ 					
	_ _ _ _								
				_ _ _					
	_ _ _ _			-					
	_ _ _								
	 - -								
	- - - -								
	_ _ _ _								
				=					
	- - -								
	_								

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
3.30	3.35	01:00	3.30	2.60		2.50		
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter pipe installed to 3.35m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 3.36m



BH11

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Start16/06/2020CoordinatesScale

End 17/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.42m AOD **Total Depth** 4.68m

Ena	17/06/2	-020		Oit	una Lev	ei 64.42m AOD iotai Depth			4.68m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	0.20			- - - -	(0.70)	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D	0.70			63.72	0.70	Firm becoming stiff orangish brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.			
D C	1.00	N = 45	1.20	63.22	(0.50) 1.20	Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)			
В	- 1.20 - - 1.50	N - 45	1.20	03.22	(0.80)	Dense light yellowish orangish brown slightly gravelly clayey SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	_	
_	_]		(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	× ×	\vdash	
B C	- 2.00 - 2.20 -	N = 9	2.00	62.42	(0.60)	Medium dense becoming loose dark orangish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
D D D S	2.60 2.65 2.80 2.80 3.50	N = 17	2.80	61.82-61.77-	2.60 (0.05) 2.65	Yellowish brown slightly sandy GRAVEL with occasional cobbles. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite and possible igneous rock. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
B U B	3.55 3.55 3.55 -4.00	(29)		- - - -	(2.00)	(NELLAWATOT ONWATION)			
U	4.20	(65)		- - -					
D C	4.65	N >50	3.00	59.77_59.74_	4.65 (0.03) 4.68	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as fine to medium angular to subangular limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) Below 4.65m bgl: gravel of fine shell fragments. End of Borehole at 4.68m			

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
4.65	4.68	01:00	1.80	1.60		1.50	3.00	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.70m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 4.68m



Coordinates

Start

15/06/2020

BH12

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 15/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.09m AOD **Total Depth** 5.10m

E 457464.36 N 220915.94

Scale

	⊨na	15/06/2	020		Gro	una Lev	ei 64.09m AOD iotai Depth			5.1	UIII
	Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Inst	tall
	D	- 0.10 - - - -		, ,	-	(0.60)	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)				
	D D	 0.80 1.10			63.49	0.60 (0.30) 0.90	Soft to firm dark orangish brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)				
	D S	_ 1.20 _ 1.20	N = 27	1.20	62.69	(0.50) 1.40	Light orangish brown slightly clayey gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		•		
	В	_ 1.65 _ _ 				(1.40)	Medium dense light orangish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)				
	B C	- 2.20 - 2.20 -	N = 29	1.65		(',					
	D D	2.80 - 3.10			61.29	2.80	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
	S B	3.10 - 3.55	N = 18	3.00					-		
	B U	- 3.80 - 3.80 -	(38)		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	(2.25)					
	B U D	- 4.30 - 4.30 - - 4.75	(40)		- - - -						
	S D D	4.75 5.05 5.05	N >50	3.00	59.04_ 58.99-	5.05 (0.05)	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as medium to coarse subangular limestone gravel.				
	С	5.05 - - -	N >50	3.00		5.10	(CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 5.10m				
		- - - -									
		- - - -									
		 - - - -									
		- - - - -									
		- - - -									
- 1											

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
5.05	5.10	01:00	2.10	1.60		2.00	3.00	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 4.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 5.10m



Coordinates

Start

15/06/2020

BH13

1:50

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

End 16/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.10m AOD **Total Depth** 5.50m

E 457432.82 N 220814.68

Scale

	End	16/06/2	2020		Gro	ound Lev	rel 64.10m AOD Total Depth			5.50m
ſ	Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
	D	- 0.10 - - -			- - -	(0.60)	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
	D D	- - 0.70 - - 1.00			63.50	0.60 (0.40) 1.00	Firm light orangish grey slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)			
	B C	- 1.20 - 1.20 - 1.20	N = 26	1.20	-	1.00	Medium dense light yellowish brown slightly clayey gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
	С	2.00 2.00	N = 18	2.00	- - - -	(1.70)				
l	D	2.50			61.40	2.70				==
	D B U	- 2.80 - 2.90 - 2.90	(36)		- - - -		Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
	D S	3.40 3.40	N = 23	3.40				 		
	D U	- 4.00 4.10	(40)			(2.70)	Below 4.00m bgl: very stiff.			
	D U	- 4.60 - 4.70	(41)		- - - -					
	B D	 5.15 5.40			58.70-	5.40	W. I. LINESTONE			
	C	5.50 - - - - - - - -	N >50	3.00	58.60_	(0.10) 5.50	Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as medium to coarse subangular limestone gravel. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 5.50m			
					- - - - -					
		- - - - -			- - - - -					
		- - - -			- - - - -					
		- - - - -			-					
١		-			-					

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
5.40	5.50	01:00	2.00	2.00		2.00	3.00	
			5.40	0.20		3.00		Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole backfilled with bentonite on completion.

Installation: Diameter:

Diameter: 150mm to 5.50m



Coordinates

Start

16/06/2020

BH14

1:50

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 16/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.10m AOD **Total Depth** 4.72m

E 457346.89 N 220850.27

Scale

Ena	16/06/2	2020		Git	ouna Lev	ei 64.10m AOD iotai Depth			4./2m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	0.20			-	(0.70)	Firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D D	- 0.80 - 1.00 - 1.20			63.40	0.70 (0.30) 1.00	Light grey slightly sandy clayey GRAVEL. Gravel fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite with concrete and rare coal. (MADE GROUND)			
B C	1.20	N = 13	1.20	- - - -		Medium dense greyish brown slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		—	
В	2.00			-	(1.80)				
D U		(29)		61.30	2.80	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D D S	 	N = 22	3.00	- - - - - - - -	(1.92)				
D U	- 4.20 - 4.20	(39)		= =					
D C	4.65 4.72	N >50	3.00	59.38	4.72	End of Borehole at 4.72m			
	É E								

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
4.75	4.72	01:00	1.80	1.60		1.50	3.00	
								Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole terminated on possible limestone at 4.72m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 4.72m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 4.72m



Coordinates

Start

22/06/2020

BH15

1:50

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Scale

22/06/2020 Ground Level Total Depth End 63.76m AOD 4.61m

End	22/06/2	2020		Gro	und Lev	vel 63.76m AOD Total Depth			4.61m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
D	- - - 0.40			_ _ _	(0.60)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)			
D	- 0.80			63.16	0.60	Firm becoming stiff dark orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite.			
D C	1.00 1.20	N = 21	1.20		(1.05)	(ALLUVIUM) Below 1.00m bgl: becoming more gravelly.			
	_				4.05				
D B U	1.65 1.80 2.00	(29)		62.11 61.96	1.65 (0.15) 1.80	Light orangish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
D D	_ _ 2.45 - 2.60			_ _ _		Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D S	3.00 3.00	N = 15	3.00		(2.75)				
	_ _ _ _			_ _ _	(= 0)				
D U	- 3.80 - 3.90	(32)				Below 3.80m bgl: becoming stiff.			
D D D	_ 4.35 _ 4.35 _ 4.55			59.21_ 59.15	4.55 (0.06)	Below 4.35m bgl: fine shell fragments. Weak grey LIMESTONE recovered as course subangular limestone			
С	4.60	N >50	3.00		4.61	gravel and cobbles. (CORNBRASH FORMATION) End of Borehole at 4.61m			
	- - - -								
	- - - -								
	- - -								
	- - -								
	_ _ _ _			= =					
	_ _ _			- - - -					
	_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _					
	_ 								
	- - -								
	_								

	Chiselling				Groundwater Strikes			
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
4.55	4.60	01:00	1.30	1.30		1.20	2.00	
			4.60	2.00		3.00		Logged: KM
								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole backfilled with bentonite on completion.

Installation: Diameter: 150mm to 4.61m



BH15A

1:50

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Start 22/06/2020 Coordinates Scale

End	22/06/2020			Gro	ound Lev	rel 63.72m AOD Total Depth		2.00m	
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Casing Depth (m)	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
Туре			(m)	63.12-62.72-61.72-61.72-	(0.60) 0.60 (0.40) 1.00 (0.80) 1.80 (0.20) 2.00	Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Firm becoming stiff dark orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM) Light orangish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Firm to stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) End of Borehole at 2.00m		•	

	Chiselling							
From	То	Duration (hh:mm)	Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: TS
			1.60	0.00		1.20	2.00	
								Logged: KM
1								Checked: FHJ

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m bgl.

Diameter: 150mm to 2.00m



SPT SUMMARY SHEET

Project: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Client: Albion Land Ltd Project No: AG2875A-20

o O Z	ole (m)	E (E)	ور (m)	evel	ent	Seating Drive				Test Drive							Туре	Φ		
Borehole No.	Borehole depth (m)	Bottom depth (m	Casing depth (m	Water Level (m)	Equipment ref.	Blows Pe			Blows				Pen (mm)				Total Pen (mm)	Test Ty	N Value	
BH1	1.20	1.65	1.20			2	3	75	75	3	4	4	3	75	75	75	75	300	C	14
BH1	2.90	2.90	2.55			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH10	1.20	1.65	1.20			3	4	75	75	3	3	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	10
BH10	2.70	3.15	2.50			3	4	75	75	4	4	5	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	19
BH10	3.35	3.35	2.50	2.6		25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH11	1.20	1.65	1.20			5	8	75	75	10	11	12	12	75	75	75	75	300	С	45
BH11	2.20	2.65	2.00	1.6		5	8	75	75	5	2	1	1	75	75	75	75	300	С	9
BH11	2.80	3.25	2.80	2.8		3	3	75	75	3	4	5	5	75	75	75	75	300	S	17
BH11	4.68	4.68	3.00			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH12	1.20	1.65	1.20			3	4	75	75	5	6	8	8	75	75	75	75	300	S	27
BH12	2.20	2.65	1.65	1.65		5	6	75	75	7	8	7	7	75	75	75	75	300	C	29
BH12	3.10	3.55	3.00			3	4	75	75	4	4	5	5	75	75	75	75	300	S	18
BH12	4.75	5.07	3.00			5	7	75	75	7	7	36		75	75	20		170	S	>50
BH12	5.05	5.05	3.00			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH13	1.20	1.65	1.20			5	7	75	75	7	6	6	7	75	75	75	75	300	С	26
BH13	2.00	2.45	2.00			3	4	75	75	4	5	4	5	75	75	75	75	300	С	18
BH13	3.40	3.85	3.40			4	5	75	75	5	6	6	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	23
BH13	5.50	5.50	3.00			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH14	1.20	1.65	1.20	3.0		2	3	75	75	3	4	3	3	75	75	75	75	300	С	13
BH14	3.60	4.05	3.00			3	4	75	75	5	5	6	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	22
BH14	4.72	4.72	3.00			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH15	1.20	1.65	1.20			3	5	75	75	4	5	6	6	75	75	75	75	300	С	21
BH15	3.00	3.45	3.00			2	3	75	75	3	3	4	5	75	75	75	75	300	S	15
BH15	4.60	4.61	3.00			25		0		50				10				10	С	>50
BH2	1.20	1.65	1.20			2	3	75	75	3	4	3	5	75	75	75	75	300	С	15
BH2	2.85	2.85	2.00			25		1		50				1				1	С	>50
BH3	1.20	1.65	1.20			1	2	75	75	2	2	3	3	75	75	75	75	300	S	10
BH3	2.85	2.86	2.50			25		5		50				5				5	С	>50
BH4	1.20	1.65	1.20			1	3	75	75	2	3	3	4	75	75	75	75	300	С	12
BH4	2.90	2.90	2.50			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH5	1.20	1.65	1.20			1	0	75	75	1	1	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	6
BH5	2.80	3.25	2.50			2	3	75	75	3	4	4	5	75	75	75	75	300	S	16
BH5	3.38	3.38	2.50			25		1		50				1				1	С	>50
BH6	1.20	1.65	1.20			3	3	75	75	4	5	5	4	75	75	75	75	300	С	18

Notes:

- 1. Test carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005
- 2. N values have not been subjected to any correction.
- 3. Test carried out using split spoon S, or solid cone C.



SPT SUMMARY SHEET

Project: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Client: Albion Land Ltd Project No: AG2875A-20

No.	iole (m)	л (н	g T)	evel	ənt	Se	Seating Drive						Т	est [Drive)			be	Ф
Borehole No.	Borehole depth (m)	Bottom depth (m)	Casing depth (m)	Water Le (m)	Equipment ref.	Blo	ws	Pe (m	en m)		Blo	ws		F	Pen	(mm	1)	Total Pen (mm)	Test Type	N Value
BH6	2.40	2.85	2.00			2	3	75	75	4	4	5	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	19
BH6	3.55	3.55	2.50			25		0		50				0				0	C	>50
BH7	1.20	1.65	1.20			2	3	75	75	3	3	4	4	75	75	75	75	300	C	14
BH7	2.00	2.45	2.00			2	3	75	75	3	4	4	4	75	75	75	75	300	S	15
BH7	3.80	4.25	3.00			3	4	75	75	5	5	6	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	22
BH7	4.40	4.40	3.00			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH8	1.20	1.65	1.20			2	3	75	75	3	4	4	4	75	75	75	75	300	С	15
BH8	2.25	2.70	2.20			3	4	75	75	4	5	6	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	21
BH8	4.00	4.00	2.50			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
BH9	1.20	1.65	1.20			3	2	75	75	4	4	5	5	75	75	75	75	300	С	18
BH9	1.90	2.35	1.90			3	3	75	75	4	5	5	6	75	75	75	75	300	S	20
BH9	3.90	3.90	2.50			25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
DCS1	1.20	1.65				2	2	75	75	1	1	2	1	75	75	75	75	300	С	5
DCS1	2.00	2.45				1	1	75	75	2	2	1	2	75	75	75	75	300	С	7
DCS1	3.00	3.45				2	2	75	75	3	3	4	4	75	75	75	75	300	S	14
DCS1	4.00	4.28				1	2	75	75	19	31			75	50			125	S	>50
DCS2	1.20	1.65				2	3	75	75	3	2	2	3	75	75	75	75	300	С	10
DCS2	2.00	2.45				5	3	75	75	1	1	1	1	75	75	75	75	300	С	4
DCS2	3.00	3.45				1	1	75	75	1	1	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	С	6
DCS3	1.20	1.65				1	1	75	75	2	2	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	С	8
DCS3	2.00	2.45				1	1	75	75	1	1	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	С	6
DCS3	3.00	3.45				1	2	75	75	1	2	2	3	75	75	75	75	300	S	8
DCS3	4.00	4.45				1	2	75	75	1	2	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	7
DCS3	4.60	4.60				25		0		50				0				0	С	>50
DCS4	1.20	1.65				2	2	75	75	1	1	2	1	75	75	75	75	300	С	5
DCS4	2.00	2.45				2	3	75	75	3	3	3	4	75	75	75	75	300	С	13
DCS4	3.00	3.45				1	1	75	75	1	2	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	7
DCS4	4.00	4.45				2	2	75	75	1	2	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	7
DCS4	5.00	5.45				2	2	75	75	3	2	2	2	75	75	75	75	300	S	9

Notes:

- 1. Test carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005
- 2. N values have not been subjected to any correction.
- 3. Test carried out using split spoon S, or solid cone C.





SPT Calibration Report

Hammer Energy Measurement Report

Type of Hammer Test No SPT HAMMER EQU2553

Client

APPLIED GEOLOGY

Test Depth (m) Mass of hammer 9.20 m = 63.5kg

Falling height

h = 0.76 m $m \times g \times h = 473 \text{J}$

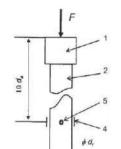
= mxgxn=

Characteristics of the instrumented rod

Diameter Length of instrumented rod

d, = 0.052 m 0.558 m

Area Modulus $A = 11.61 \text{ cm}^2$ $E_a = 206843 \text{ MPa}$

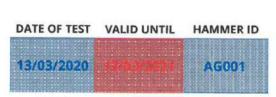


Key

- 1 Anvil
- 2 Part of instrumented rod
- 3 Drive Rod
- 4 Strain Gauge
- 5 Accelerometer
- 6 Ground
- F Force
- d_r Diameter of rod

Fig. B.1 and B.2

BS EN ISO 22476-3 : 2005 + A1 : 2011



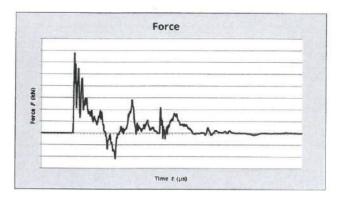
E meas =

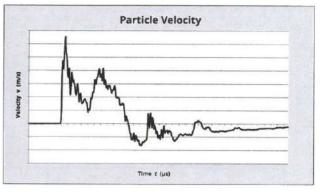
0.348 kN-m

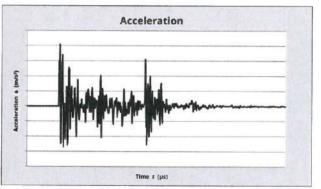
E theor =

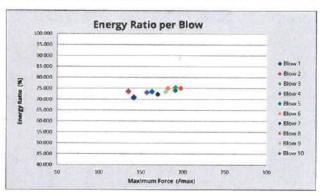
0.473 kN-m

Comments











Equipe SPT Analyzer Operator

Certificate prepared by

Certificate checked by

Certificate date

AF

17/03/2020

DCS₁

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20 Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1 Start 18/06/2020 Coordinates E 457306.21 N 220929.48 Scale 1:25

End	18/06	/2020		Gro	ound Lev	rel 64.58m AOD Total Depth			4.30m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Dia./ Rec.	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
ES	- 0.10			64.38-	(0.20)	Soft to firm dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded chalk, quartzite and sandstone. (TOPSOIL)	/		
D	- - 0.50 -			- - -	(0.50)	Firm to stiff dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)			
ES	- - 0.90			63.88-	(0.40)	Soft to firm light orange mottled grey slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
С	_ - - 1.20	N = 5		63.48- -	1.10	Loose becoming medium dense light grey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		•	
	- -		87mm	- -	(0.55)	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
D B	- 1.70 - 1.80		/80%	62.93	1.65 (0.35)	Medium dense dark brown slightly gravelly SAND. Sand is fine. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
С	- 2.00 - -	N = 7		62.58	2.00	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)			
D	_ _ _ 2.50		87mm /100%	- - -					
	- - -			_ _ _					
S	- 3.00 - -	N = 14			(2.30)				
D	- - - 3.60		87mm /70%	- - - -					
S	- - 4.00	N >50		- - -					
	-			60.28-	4.30	End of Borehole at 4.30m			
	-			- -					
	_			_					

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 2.00m

bgl.

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole terminated on possible limestone at 4.30m bgl.

		Groundwater Strikes			Drilled: DH
Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Dimou. Bii
1.10	1.10				Logged: KM
					Checked: FHJ



Coordinates

Start

18/06/2020

DCS₂

1:25

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20 Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 18/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.31m AOD **Total Depth** 4.00m

E 457381.73 N 220905.36

Scale

Ena	10/00	/2020		GIC	ound Leve	ei 64.31m AOD iotai Depth			4.00m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Dia./ Rec.	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
ES D	- 0.10 - - 0.30			64.11-	(0.20) 0.20 (0.25)	Soft to firm light grey slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of quartzite, brick, sandstone and concrete. (MADE GROUND) Light orangish brown gravelly SAND with rare cobbles of subangular concrete.			
	_			63.86_	\	concrete. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded concrete and quartzite. (MADE GROUND) Soft to firm dark greyish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY			
ES	- 0.70 - -			63.31	1.00	with strong organic odour. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Rare black staining and relict roots. (ALLUVIUM)			
D C	- 1.10 - 1.20	N = 10		-		Medium dense light yellowish brown gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of quartzite.			
В	- - 1.40 -		0.7	-	(0.60)	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
D	_ _ _ 1.80		87mm /80%	62.71- - -		Orangish brown gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)			
С	_ 2.00	N = 4		62.31—	2.00	`Below 1.80m bgl: becoming dark brown. No recovery.	NR NR	:	
	_			=	(0.00)		NR NR NR NR		
	_ _ _		87mm /20%	_	(0.80)		NR NR NR NR NR NR		
D	- - 2.80 -			61.51- -		Dark grey gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE	NR NR		
С	- 3.00 - -	N = 6		61.3 1 - -	3.00	DEPOSITS/KELLAWAYS FORMATION) No recovery.	NR NR NR NR		
	_ _ _		87mm /20%	- - -	(0.80)		NR		
D	- - 3.80 -			60.51-	(0.20)	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)	NR NR		
	_			60.3 1 - -	4.00	End of Borehole at 4.00m			AAAXX
				- -					
	_			- - -					
	_			_					

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 3.00m

bgl. **Remarks:** Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

		Groundwater Strikes			Drilled: DH
Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	
1.10	1.10				Logged: KM
					Checked: FHJ



Coordinates

Start

18/06/2020

DCS₃

1:25

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20 Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

End 18/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.21m AOD **Total Depth** 4.60m

E 457417.60 N 220933.57

Scale

End	18/06	6/2020		Gro	ound Lev	el 64.21m AOD Total Depth			4.60m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Dia./ Rec.	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Install
ES	- - - - 0.40			- - -	(0.70)	Soft to firm dark brown gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to angular quartzite and concrete. (TOPSOIL/MADE GROUND)			
D	- - 0.70 - - -			63.51- 63.31- 63.21-	0.70 (0.20) 0.90 (0.10) 1.00	Firm to stiff light grey slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to angular quartzite with occasional shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM) Soft to firm light orangish brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.			
D C ES B	- 1.20 - 1.20 - 1.50 - 1.60	N = 8	87mm /80%	- - - - -	(1.00)	(ALLUVIUM) Dark orangish brown slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		•	
С	- 2.00 - - -	N = 6		- 62.2 1 - - -	2.00	No recovery. Between 2.00m and 2.85m bgl: no recovery.	NR		
D	_ _ _ _ _ _ 2.90		87mm /25%	61.36	2.85	Stiff dark grey CLAY.	NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR		
S	- 3.00 	N = 8	87mm /80%	- - - - - -	(1.75)	(KELLAWAYS FORMATION) Between 3.00m and 3.20m bgl: no recovery.			
s D		N = 7	77mm /50%	- - - -					
С	- 4.60 - - - -	N >50		- 59.61- - - - -	4.60	End of Borehole at 4.60m			

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 3.00m

bgl.

Remarks: Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl. Borehole terminated on possible limestone at 4.60m bgl.

		Groundwater Strikes			Drilled: DH
Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	
1.40	1.40				Logged: KM
					Checked: FHJ



DCS4

Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20 Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1 Start 18/06/2020 Coordinates Scale 1:25

End 18/06/2020 **Ground Level** 64.17m AOD **Total Depth** 5.00m

	na	10/00	/2020		Git	ound Lev	ei 64.17m AOD iotai Depth			5.0	OIII
Ĺ	Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Dia./ Rec.	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Description of Strata	Legend	GW	Ins	tall
	ES D	- - - 0.30 - - 0.50			63.97- - - -	(0.20) 0.20 (0.70)	Soft to firm dark brown gravelly CLAY with frequent near surface roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to angular quartzite and concrete. Half a brick present. \((TOPSOIL/MADE GROUND)\) Firm to stiff dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite with occasional shell fragments. \((POSSIBLE ALLUVIUM)\)		•		
	B D ES C	- - - - - 1.00 - 1.00 - 1.20	N = 5		63.27-	0.90	Light brown slightly sandy GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded flint and quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Between 1.20m and 1.30m bgl: no recovery.				
	D C	- - - - 1.80 - - 2.00	N = 13	87mm /80%	62.47-	1.70	Below 1.50m bgl: becoming sandy. Dark grey slightly clayey slightly gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS/KELLAWAYS FORMATION)				
	0	2.00 	N - 13	87mm /30%	-	(1.15)	Between 2.00m and 2.70m bgl: no recovery.				
	D S	- - 2.90 - 3.00 - - -	N = 7	87mm	61.32	2.85	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) Between 3.00m and 4.00m bgl: no recovery.				
	S	 - - - - - - -	N = 7	/0%	- - - - - -	(2.15)	Between 4.00m and 4.50m bgl: no recovery.				
	D S	- - - - - 4.80 - - -5.00	N = 9	67mm	- - - - - 59.17	5.00	End of Borehole at 5.00m				

Installation: 50mm diameter standpipe installed to 3.00m

bgl. **Remarks:** Hand dug service inspection pit excavated to 1.20m bgl.

	Groundwater Strikes											
Depth Strike	Rose to	Remarks	Cased	Sealed	Drilled: DH							
0.30	0.30				Logged: KM							
					Checked: FHJ							





SPT Calibration Report

Hammer Energy Measurement Report

Type of Hammer

PREMIER COMPACT

Test No

EQU2556

Client

APPLIED GEOLOGY

Test Depth (m) Mass of hammer 9.20

Falling height

m = 63.5 kgh = 0.76 m

 $m \times g \times h = 473J$

Characteristics of the instrumented rod

 $d_r = 0.052 \,\mathrm{m}$

Length of instrumented rod

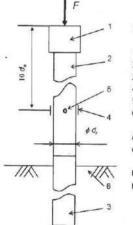
0.558 m

Area

A = 11.61 cm²

Modulus

 $E_a = 206843 \text{ MPa}$



Key

- 2 Part of instrumented rod
- 3 Drive Rod
- 4 Strain Gauge
- 5 Accelerometer
- 6 Ground

F Force

 d_r Diameter of rod

Fig. B.1 and B.2

BS EN ISO 22476-3: 2005 + A1: 2011

DATE OF TEST

VALID UNTIL

HAMMER ID



E meas =

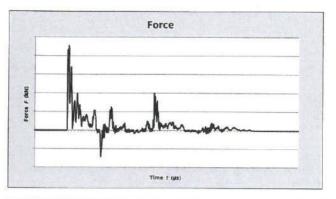
0.381 kN-m

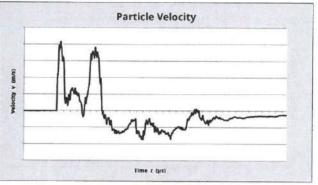
£ theor =

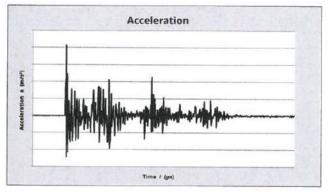
0.473 kN-m

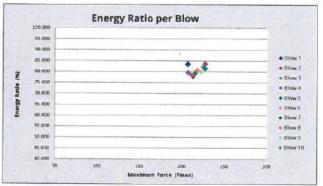
Comments













Equipe SPT Analyzer Operator

KS

Certificate prepared by

Certificate date

17/04/2020

ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Scale

1:25

Ground Level 64.28m AOD **Coordinates** E 457361.48 N 220879.86 **Total Depth** 1.20m

Ground Le	evel	64.28m AC	DD	Coo	rdinate	s E 457361.48 N 220879.86 Total Depth	1	.20m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES -	0.10		64.03	(0.25) 0.25	E	Soft dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent near surface rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded quartzite and flint. Rare cobbles of subangular to subrounded flint. \((TOPSOIL)\) Soft to firm slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to		
			_		E	subrounded flint and quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)		
D -	0.80		_	(0.75)				-
_	0.80		63.28			Light grey gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse		
D -	1.10		63.08-	(0.20) 1.20	E	subangular to subrounded flint and quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) End of Trial Pit at 1.20m		-
-			_					
			_					
-			_					
-			_					
			_					
-			_					
			_					
-			_					
			_					
-			_					
-			_					
			_					
-			_ _					
			_ _ _					
-			_ _					
			_					

Method: Hand excavated.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.00m bgl.

Stability: Stable

Date

18/06/2020

Remarks: Backfilled with arisings on completion.

Length: 0.30m

Width: 0.30m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 25/06/2020 Scale 1:25

Ground Level	64.47m AOD	Coordinate	s E 457295.68 N 220849.29 Total Depth	2.40m
Sample / Test Type Depth (m)	Result Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m) Strata Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend GW
ES - 0.10 - - - B - 0.50	64.17-	(0.30) E 0.30 (0.40) E	Dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with low cobble content and moderate roots and rootlets content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)	
D - 0.60 - - - - D - 1.10	63.77-	0.70 E	Orangish yellow sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel and cobbles are fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	
B - 1.40 D - 1.50 	63.07- 	1.40 E (0.80)	Dark orangish brown slightly gravelly clayey SAND. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	
D - 2.20 HV - 2.30 	Cu = 117 62.27- 62.07- 62.07-	2.20 (0.20) 2.40 M	Firm becoming stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) End of Trial Pit at 2.40m	

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.40m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.40m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 2.10m Width: 0.70m Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Scale

1:25

Ground Level 64.21m AOD Coordinates E 457393.87 N 220804.20 Total Depth 2.80m

Ground	Level	64.21m AC	OD	Coo	rdinate	s E 457393.87 N 220804.20 Total Depth	2	2.80m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
B ES	- 0.10 - 0.20 -		64.01- 63.91-	(0.20) 0.20 (0.10) 0.30	E E	Dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with low cobble content and moderate roots and rootlets content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm light brown gravelly CLAY with rare to occasional rootlets. Gravel is		1011,00
D HV	_ - 0.60 _ 0.60	Cu = 51	-	(0.55)	E	fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM) Soft to firm light orangish brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite and shell		
B HV	- 0.80 - 0.90	Cu = 54	63.36	0.85		fragments. (ALLUVIUM) Soft to firm grey mottled orange slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	 _ _		-	(0.65)	E	subangular to subrounded quartzite and shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)		-
D HV	- 1.30 - 1.40	Cu = 43	-		_			
	_ - -		62.71— - 62.51—	1.50 (0.20) 1.70	E	Light greyish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Dark grey slightly gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to		
	- 		_	(0.60)	E	coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
HV	- - 2.30 -	Cu = 100	61.91-	2.30	M	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		-
	_		-	(0.50)		(NELLAWATOT ONWATION)		-
HV	- 2.80 -	Cu = 103	61.41-	2.80	,	End of Trial Pit at 2.80m		
	_		-					
	- - -		-					
	_ _ _		-					
	_		_					
	_		-					
	_							
	<u>-</u> -		-					
			_					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.80m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.50m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Date

25/06/2020

Length: 2.10m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Date 25/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

E 457380.62 N 220962.69

Total Depth

2.80m

	Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
	B ES	- 0.10 - 0.10		63.94-	(0.30)	E	Dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with low cobble content and frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)		
	D HV	- 0.40 - 0.50	Cu = 84	-	(0.30)	_	Soft to firm light orangish brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare to occasional rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)		
		_		63.64-	0.60	E	Soft to firm light grey slightly mottled orange slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular quartzite with occasional shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM)		
		_		63.2 4	1.00	E	Light grey and orange slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse		
	D	- 1.10 -		_	(0.40)	E	subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
	В	- 1.40 -		62.84-	1.40		Brownish orange gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
	D	- 1.70 -		-	(0.70)	E			
	D HV	 - 2.10 _ 2.10	Cu = 93	62.14-	2.10	M/H	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
		- -			(0.70)	IVIII			
	B D HV	- - 2.70 - 2.70 2.80	Cu = 111	61.44-	2.80		End of Trial Pit at 2.80m		
			ou III						
		_ _ _		-					
		_		_					
		_		-					
١		_		-					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.80m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Slight seepage at 1.2m bgl.Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

64.24m AOD

Coordinates

Ground Level

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 25/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 64.10m AOD Coordinates E 457489.17 N 220933.21 Total Depth 2.80m

Ground	Level	64.10m AC	DD	Coo	rdinate	s E 457489.17 N 220933.21 Total Depth	2	.80m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES	- 0.10 -			(0.30)	E	Soft to firm light brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL)		
В	0.30		63.80-	0.30		Soft to firm light orangish brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		-
HV	_ - 0.60	Cu = 83	_	(0.40)	E	(ALLUVIUM)		5
D	- 0.80		63.40-	0.70		Soft to firm light brown mottled orange slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM/		= = -
HV	- 0.90 	Cu = 69	-	(0.60)	E	POSSIBLE RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		; - -
D	- - 1.20		-					
	-		62.80-	1.30		Light grey and orange sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		
В	_ - 1.60		-		_	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
	_		-	(0.80)	E			
	_		_					
D HV	- - 2.20 - 2.20	Cu = 71	62.00-	2.10		Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
		ou / /	_	(0.70)	M/H			-
B D	- 2.60 - 2.60		_					-
HV	- 2.80	Cu = 117	61.30-	2.80		End of Trial Pit at 2.80m		
	_		_					
	-		-					
	_		-					
	- -		-					
	_		-					
	_		-					
			=					
	_		_					
	_		-					
	_		_					
	1	1	1					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.80m bgl using a JCB 3CX. **Groundwater:** Seepage at 1.30m bgl and 1.70m bgl.

Stability: Stable.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 2.10m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 25/06/2020 Scale 1:25

Ground	Level	64.14m A0	DD	Coo	rdinate	s E 457407.56 N 220899.12 Total Depth	2	2.40m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES B	- - 0.20 - 0.30		63.84-	(0.30)	E	Soft dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm greyish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium		N.X.
D HV	_ 0.30 _ 0.40	Cu = 39	63.74-	(0.10) 0.40 (0.40)	E E	subangular to subrounded quartzite. One fragment of brick present. (MADE GROUND) Firm to stiff dark grey to grey slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium		ريم ا <u>'</u> اه ا
D HV	- 0.70 - 0.80	Cu = 112	63.34-	0.80	_	subangular quartzité with occasional shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM) Light grey and orangish brown sandy GRAVEL with a moderate cobble		
						content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
В	- 1.40 - -		_ _ _	(1.40)	E	Below 1.65m bgl: becoming light grey.		
D	- 1.80 - - -		- - -			Delow 1.55m byl. becoming light grey.		
D HV	- 2.20 - 2.20 -	Cu = 115	61.94- 61.74-	2.20 (0.20) 2.40	M/H	Stiff dark grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION) End of Trial Pit at 2.40m		- - -
	- - -		- - - -					
	- - -		- - -					
	-		-					
	- - -							
	_ _ _		-					
			_					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.40m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.15m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 2.20m Width: 0.10m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Date 26/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 63.51m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 1.90m

Ground I	Level	63.51m AC	OD	Coo	rdinates	S Total Depth	1	.90m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES - B - D - HV -	0.10 0.20 0.30 0.30	Cu = 43	63.31- 63.11- - -	(0.20)	E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm brown mottled orange slightly gravelly CLAY with rare rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM) Light grey mottled orange slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
B - D	- 0.80 - 0.80 		62.16	(0.95) 1.35	E	Light bluish grey clayey SAND. Sand is fine to medium.		
D -	- - - 1.80		- - - 61.61-	(0.55)	E	(KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
			61.61-	1.90		End of Trial Pit at 1.90m		

Method: Trial pit excavated to 1.90m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.00m bgl.

Stability: Unstable. River Terrace Deposits collapsing in and undercutting sides.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 1.90m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 26/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 63.67m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.60m

Ground	Level	63.67m AC	DD	Coo	rdinates	S Total Depth	2	.60m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
В	- 0.10		_	(0.20)	E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		
ES D	- 0.20 - 0.30		63.47-	0.20 (0.25)		(TOPSOIL) Soft to firm slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to		
HV	- - 0.50	Cu = 50	63.22	0.45	E	subrounded quartzite with occasional shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM) Firm light brown mottled orange slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is		
	_		_	(0.50)	Е	fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)		•
	_		_	(0.00)				•
B D	1.00 1.00		62.72	0.95	_	Orangish brown sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to		
	_		62.42	(0.30) 1.25	E	subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
В	- 1.30 -		_			Light bluish grey clayey SAND. Sand is fine to medium. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
	_		_	(0.75)	E/M			
	_		_	(0.73)				
D HV	- 1.90 2.00	Cu = 90	61.67	2.00				
IIV		Cu - 90	-	2.00		Firm becoming stiff bluish grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
			_	(0.60)	М			-
B D	- 2.40 - 2.50	000	_				<u> </u>	-
HV	_ 2.50 -	Cu = 96	61.07- -	2.60	-	End of Trial Pit at 2.60m		
	- -		_					
	_		_					
	- -		_					
	_		_					
	_		_					
	_		_					
			_					
	_		_					
	_		-					
	<u> </u>		-					
	-		-					
	_		_					
Ц		Į					1	ш

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.60m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.15m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in slightly.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 1.90m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Date 26/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 64.22m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.70m

Ground	Level	64.22m A0	OD	Coo	rdinate	s Total Depth	2	.70m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
B ES D	- 0.10 - 0.10 - 0.20		64.02- 63.92- -	(0.20) 0.20 (0.10) 0.30	E E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm light brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite and shell fragments. (ALLUVIUM) Soft to firm slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		10
D	- - - 1.00		63.32-	0.90	E	(ALLUVIUM) Light orangish brown and grey sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are		
	- - -		62.82	(0.50)	E	subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
	- - -		62.72	(0.10) 1.50	E	Orangish brown slightly gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Light orangish brown and grey sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite.		
D	- 2.00 		- - -	(0.80)	E	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		0,
HV D	- 2.30 - - - 2.60	Cu = 90	61.92-	2.30 (0.40)	M/H	Stiff dark bluish grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		-
HV	- 2.70 - - - - -	Cu = 93	61.52-	2.70		End of Trial Pit at 2.70m		
	- - -		- - - -					
	- - -		- - -					
	- - - -		- - -					
	- - -		- - -					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.70m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Seepage at 1.20m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

 $\textbf{Remarks:} \ \ \textbf{Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion.} \ \ \textbf{Groundwater rose from 1.35m to 1.25m bgl after 10}$

minutes.

Length: 1.90m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Date 26/06/2020 **Scale** 1:25

Ground Level 63.89m AOD Coordinates Total Depth 2.30m

		63.89m AOD		Coordinates		s Total Depth	2	.30m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
D ES	- 0.10 - 0.20 -		63.69- 63.49-	(0.20)	E E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm light brown slightly mottled orange slightly gravelly CLAY with moderate rootlet content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		
B D HV	- 0.60 - 0.60 _ 0.60	Cu = 37	62.99-	(0.50) 0.90 (0.50)	E	\(\lambda \text{ALLUVIUM}\) Soft to firm light orangish brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM) Light grey and orange slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL with low cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		
D HV	- - 1.40 _ 1.40 -	Cu = 64	62.49- 	1.40		Firm to stiff bluish grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
HV B	- - 1.80 - - 2.00	Cu = 76	- - -	(0.90)	M/H			
D HV	- 2.20 - 2.30 -	Cu = 67	61.59- -	2.30		End of Trial Pit at 2.30m		
	_ - -		- - -					
	 - -							
	_ _ _		- - -					
	_ _ 		- - -					
	- - -		- - -					
	- - -							

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.30m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Slight seepage at 1.10m bgl and seepage at 1.50m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 2.10m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



ProjectCatalyst Bicester, Wendlebury RoadProject No.AG2875A-20

ClientAlbion Land LtdSheet1 of 1

Ground Level 64 00m AOD Coordinates Total Denth 2 40m

Scale

1:25

Ground	Ground Level		64.09m AOD		rdinate	Total Depth		.40m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
B ES	- 0.10 - 0.10 - - 0.40		63.84	(0.25)	E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM)		
				(0.65)	E	(ALLOVIOM)		
	_		63.19-	0.90 (0.30)	E	Soft to firm light grey mottled orange sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite (ALLUVIUM)		
D	- - 1.30 -		62.89-	1.20 (0.30)		Light grey and orange sandy GRAVEL with moderate cobble content. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite.		
B HV	- 1.50 - - 1.70	Cu = 102	62.39	1.50 (0.20) 1.70	E	(RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS) Light grey and orange gravelly SAND with moderate cobble content. Sand is fine to medium Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded quartzite. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)	E===	
D	_ 2.00 			(0.70)	M/H	Stiff dark bluish grey CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		
B HV	- - 2.30 - 2.40	Cu = 120	61.69-	2.40		End of Trial Pit at 2.40m	<u> </u>	-
			- - - - - - -					
	- - - - -		- - - - - -					
	- - - -		- - - -					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.40m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Slight seepage at 1.50m bgl and seepage at 1.80m bgl.

Stability: River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Date

26/06/2020

Length: 2.10m

Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



Project Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Project No. AG2875A-20

Client Albion Land Ltd Sheet 1 of 1

Date 26/06/2020 Scale 1:25

Ground		65.42m A	1		rdinate	s Total Depth	2	.40m
Sample / Test Type	Depth (m)	Result	Level (mAoD)	Strata Depth (thickness) (m)	Ease of Dig	Description of Strata	Legend	GW
ES B D	- 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30		65.27	(0.15) 0.15 (0.30)	E E	Dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent roots and rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (TOPSOIL) Soft to firm light brown mottled dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with rare		1 400000
В	- - - 0.60		64.97_	0.45 (0.30)		rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite. (ALLUVIUM) Soft to firm light brown mottled orange gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded quartzite.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HV B D	0.75 0.80 0.80	Cu = 95	64.67	0.75	E/M	(ALLUVIUM) Firm becoming stiff light bluish grey slightly mottled brown CLAY. (KELLAWAYS FORMATION)		-
D HV	- - 1.40 - 1.50 -	Cu = 95	- - - -	(1.65)				
D HV	2.00 2.00 	Cu = 96						-
D HV	- 2.40 - 2.40 -	Cu = 89	63.02-	2.40	M/H	End of Trial Pit at 2.40m		
	- - -		- -					
	_ _ _		-					
	_ - -		- - -					
	- -		_ 					
	- - -		- - -					
	_ _ _		-					
	_		_					

Method: Trial pit excavated to 2.40m bgl using a JCB 3CX.

Groundwater: Slight seepage at 1.70m bgl. **Stability:** River Terrace Deposits collapsing in.

Remarks: Trial pit backfilled with arisings on completion. For standing groundwater levels, refer to Section 5.7 in

the report.

Length: 2.10m Width: 0.70m

Logged: KM

Checked: FHJ



Exploratory Hole Log Key Sheet Backfill Symbols Sample Notation Legend Symbols D Small Disturbed sample Sand Topsoil В Bulk Disturbed sample Environmental sample ES Made Ground Gravel U Undisturbed U100 sample UT Undisturbed UT100 sample Concrete Concrete С Core sample Water sample Bentonite Clav In Situ Test Notation **Arisings** Silt Standard Penetration Test s S (C) Standard Penetration Test (cone) Grout Sand нν Hand Shear Vane Test PID **Photoionization Detector Test** Gravel **Installation Symbols MEXE** Mexecone Cone Penetrometer Test PP Pocket Penetrometer Test એહ એહ એહ Plain Standpipe ه ماله ماله Κ Permeability Test Slotted Standpipe Cobbles **Results Notation** Cu Shear Strength kN/m² Piezometer Boulders SPT N Value PID **VOC Concentration** ppm Vibrating Wire Piezometer Mudstone U/UT Blow Count () Inclinometer Siltstone **Rotary Core Notation TCR Total Core Recovery** Extensometer Sandstone (with magnet locations) **SCR** Solid Core Recovery RQD **Rock Quality Designation** Limestone FI Fracture Index Groundwater (GW) If Fracture Spacing Chalk NI Non Intact NR No Recovery Groundwater Strike -Coal Not Applicable with Recorded Rise Breccia Ease of Dig Strike ۷E Very Easy 00000 Conglomerate Ε Easy Groundwater Strike -No Recorded Rise Moderate Shale н Hard VΗ Very Hard Igenous Rock **General Notes** Metamorphic Rock 1. Details of the standpipe/piezometer are given on the log. The 'Install' column shows a graphical representation of the installed including depth of instruments including slotted section or piezometer depth, and backfill details. NR No Recovery NR NR 2. Standard Penetration Test is defined in BS EN ISO 17892. Total N value is shown on the logs, full details of the test increments, equipment references, water and casing levels shown on the SPT Summary Sheet. Note: Most soils comprise a mixture of particle sizes. The soil type is graphically represented on the log and may be a combination of these symbols.



APPENDIX C

APPLIED GEOLOGY

TRIAL PIT PHOTOGRAPHS

Client	Albion Land Ltd	Job Number	AG2875A-20
Site	Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road	Date	15th September 2020

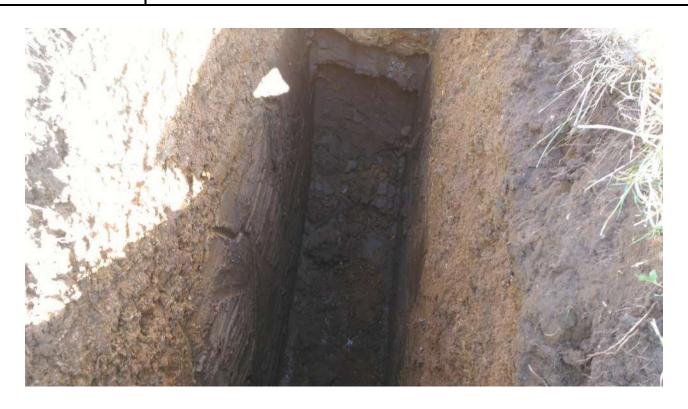
TP01 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page 1 of 29

TP02 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **2** of **29**

TP03 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **3** of **29**

TP04 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **4** of **29**

TP05 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **5** of **29**

TP06 03/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **6** of **29**

TP07 03/07/2018





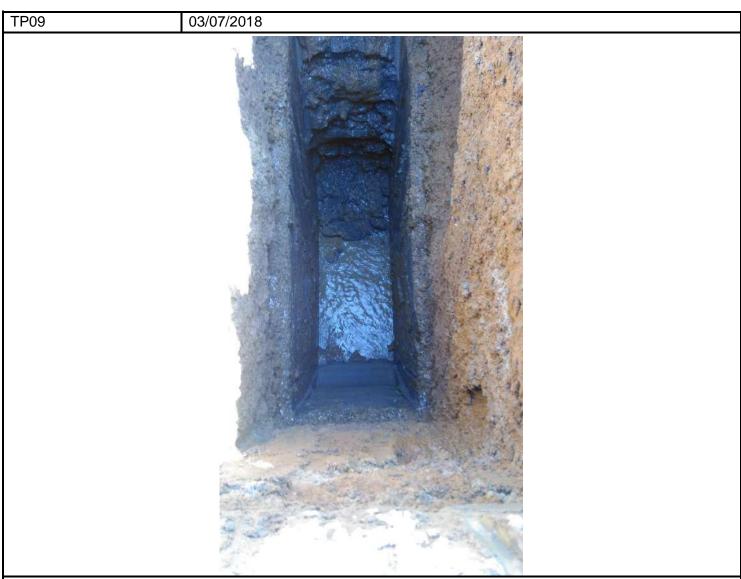
AG2875A-20 Page **7** of **29**

TP08 03/07/2018



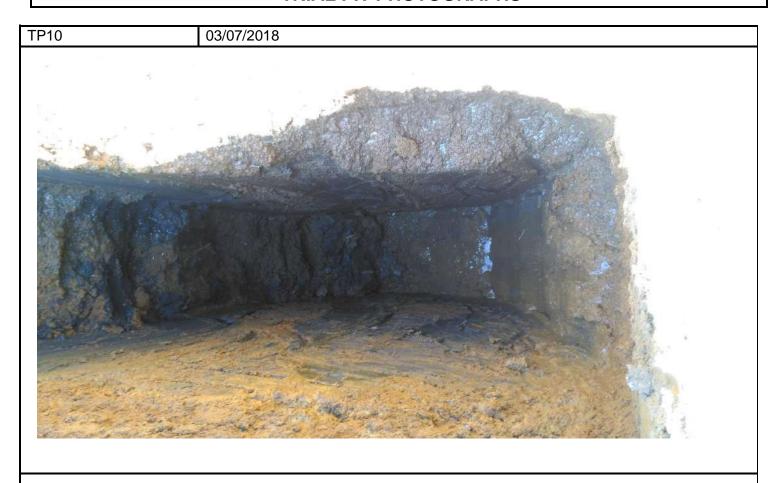


AG2875A-20 Page **8** of **29**





AG2875A-20 Page **9** of **29**





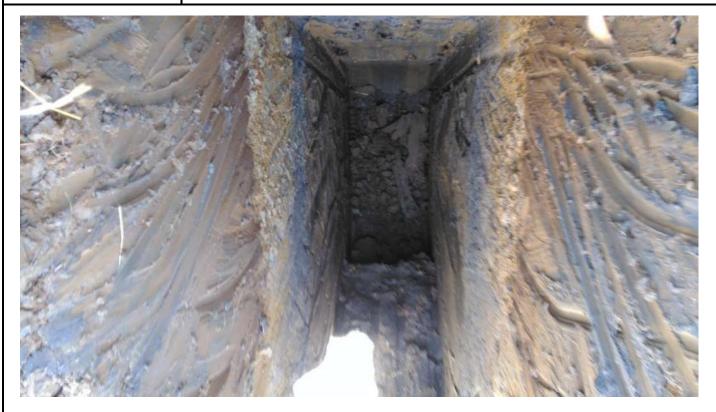
AG2875A-20 Page **10** of **29**





AG2875A-20 Page **11** of **29**

TP12 02/07/2018



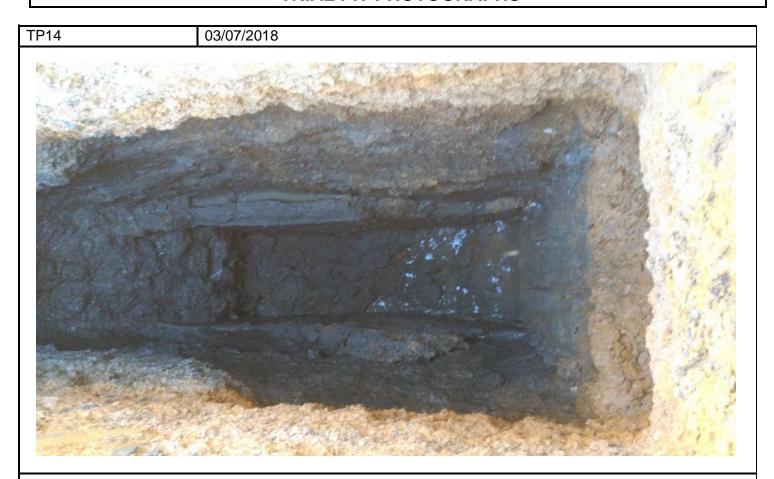


AG2875A-20 Page **12** of **29**



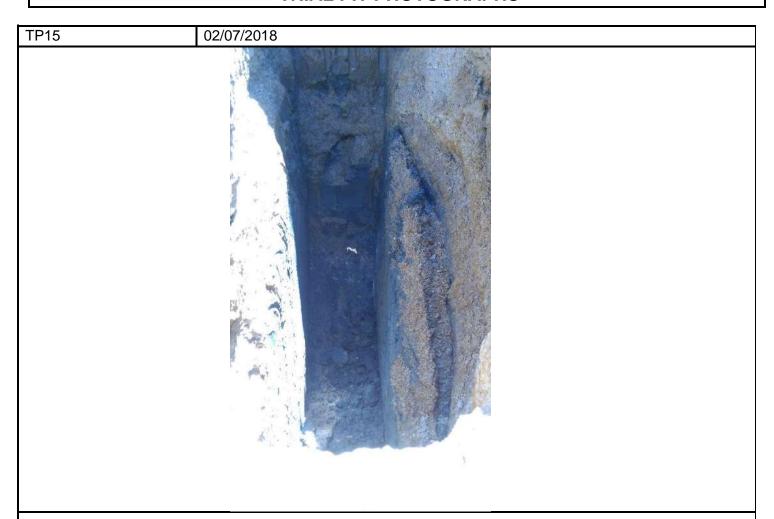


AG2875A-20 Page **13** of **29**





AG2875A-20 Page **14** of **29**





AG2875A-20 Page **15** of **29**

TP16 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **16** of **29**

TP17 02/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **17** of **29**

TP18 03/07/2018





AG2875A-20 Page **18** of **29**



AG2875A-20 Page **19** of **29**

TP102 25/06/2020



AG2875A-20 Page **20** of **29**

TP103 25/06/2020





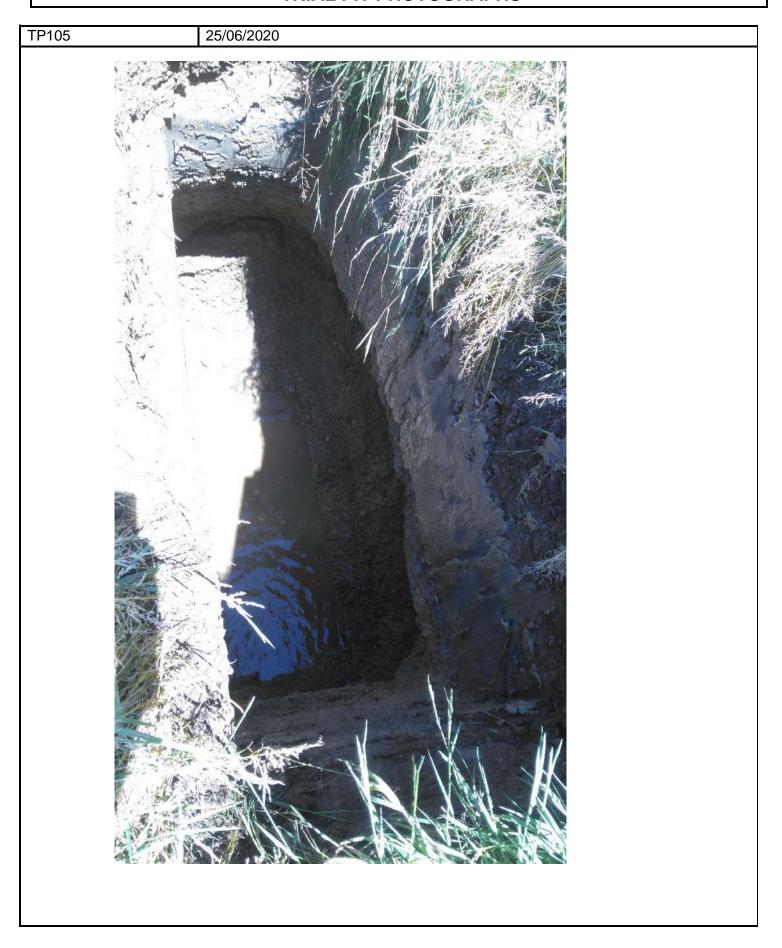
AG2875A-20 Page **21** of **29**

TP104 25/06/2020





AG2875A-20 Page **22** of **29**



AG2875A-20 Page **23** of **29**

APPLIED GEOLOGY TRIAL PIT PHOTOGRAPHS TP106 26/06/2020



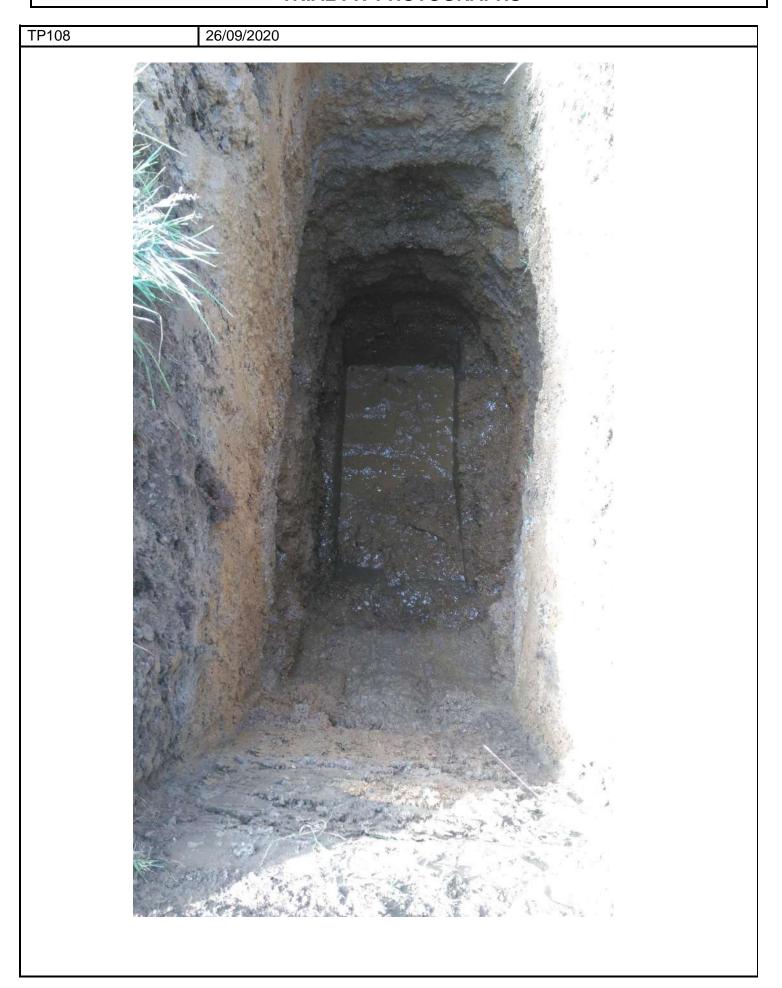
AG2875A-20 Page 24 of 29

TP107 26/06/2020





AG2875A-20 Page **25** of **29**



AG2875A-20 Page **26** of **29**

TP109 26/06/2020





AG2875A-20 Page **27** of **29**

TP110 26/06/2020





AG2875A-20 Page **28** of **29**

TP111 26/06/2020





AG2875A-20 Page **29** of **29**

APPENDIX D

Project Number: AG2875A-20

Date and Time of Monitoring: 03/07/2020

Project Name: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Phase of Monitoring: 1 of 4

BH No.	Flow Range (litres/hr over 3 mins)		er 3 mins)	Differential Pressure (mb)	Methar	ne % v/v	Carbon did	oxide % v/v	Oxyge	n % v/v	Diameter of installation (mm)	Water level (m bgl)
	Max	Min	Avg	(IIID)	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min	Steady	(111111)	
BH1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.05	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	1.4	19.9	19.9	50	1.42
BH2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.16	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	21.1	21.1	50	1.05
BH3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.07	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.6	20.5	20.5	50	1.98
BH4	<0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.82	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.7	20.7	50	0.86
BH6											50	*
BH7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.09	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.7	20.7	50	0.92
BH8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	21.2	21.2	50	1.07
BH9	0.4	<0.1	0.4	1.53	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.3	20.3	50	0.98
BH10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.00	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.2	21.0	21.0	50	1.12
BH11	<0.1	-7.6	<0.1	-32.38	<0.1	<0.1	1.2	1.2	19.1	19.1	50	0.96
BH12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	1.1	18.8	18.8	50	0.95
BH14	<0.1	-4.7	<0.1	-15.01	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	1.4	18.4	18.4	50	1.00
BH15A	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.05	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.8	20.8	50	1.17
DCS1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.28	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.0	18.9	18.9	50	1.15
DCS2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.21	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.0	19.1	19.1	50	1.01
DCS3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.26	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	20.8	20.8	50	0.90
DCS4	<0.1	-19.2	<0.1	-89.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	20.5	20.5	50	0.91

Additional gases (if required)

recorded Site Data

Borehole specific comments/observations

BH14 Flow: 6 mins to stable

DCS4 Flow: 10 mins to stable

DCS11 Flow: 8 mins to stable

DCS3 Diff pressure: 5 mins to stable

Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Start:	1008
Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Finish:	1008
Pressure Rising or Falling		Steady
Weather Conditions	CI	oudy, showers
Atmospheric Oxygen (% vol)		21.1
Wind Speed & Direction	Mode	erate breeze, SW
Ambient Air Temperature (°C)		18.0

Malcolm McGlone			
G506760			
visual contamination):			

* BH6: Groundwater level was noted to be above ground level, however depth was not

General Notes:

Meterological Data



^{1.} Instrument specification data and calibration information provided on a separate sheet

Project Number: AG2875A-20 Date and Time of Monitoring: 10/07/2020 12.00

Project Name: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Phase of Monitoring: 2 of 4

BH No.	Flow Range (litres/hr over 3 mins)		Differential Pressure	Methar	ne % v/v	Carbon did	oxide % v/v	Oxyge	n % v/v	Diameter of installation	Water level (m bgl)	
	Max	Min	Avg	(mb)	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min	Steady	(mm)	, ,,
BH1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	2.0	2.0	20.1	20.1	50	1.40
BH2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.09	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	20.5	20.5	50	1.07
ВН3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.05	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	0.8	20.0	20.0	50	1.78
BH4	<0.1	-0.3	<0.1	-4.20	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.6	20.1	20.1	50	1.03
ВН6											50	*
BH7	1.0	-0.1	1.0	3.42	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.5	19.8	19.8	50	0.80
ВН8	0.7	<0.1	0.7	2.45	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	19.9	19.9	50	1.04
ВН9	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	2.74	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.5	19.3	19.3	50	1.05
BH10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	20.1	20.1	50	1.12
BH11	<0.1	-8.1	<0.1	-10.09	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.9	20.1	20.1	50	0.95
BH12	1.1	<0.1	1.1	5.40	<0.1	<0.1	2.4	2.4	17.3	17.3	50	0.86
BH14	2.3	<0.1	<0.1	6.06	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	1.1	18.8	18.8	50	1.03
BH15A	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.17	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.2	20.2	50	1.18
DCS1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.9	19.7	19.7	50	1.14
DCS2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	20.8	20.8	50	0.95
DCS3	3.2	<0.1	<0.1	8.07	<0.1	<0.1	2.0	2.0	18.2	18.2	50	0.80
DCS4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.36	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	20.4	20.4	50	0.87

Additional gases (if required)

Borehole specific comments/observations

DCS4 diff pressure: 8 mins to stabilise

* BH6: Groundwater level was noted to be above ground level, however depth was not recorded

Meterological Data

Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Start:	1010	
Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Finish:	1012	
Pressure Rising or Falling		Rising	
Weather Conditions	50% cloud, dry		
Atmospheric Oxygen (% vol)		20.8	
Wind Speed & Direction	Light breeze sw		
Ambient Air Temperature (°C)		18.0	

Site Data

Monitoring Personnel	Malcolm McGlone					
GPS Instrument						
Gasmeter Serial Number	G506760					
PID Serial Number						
Ground Conditions (vegetation stress	Ground Conditions (vegetation stress, visual contamination):					

General Notes:



^{1.} Instrument specification data and calibration information provided on a separate sheet

Project Number: AG2875A-20

Date and Time of Monitoring: 17/07/2020 11.45

Project Name: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Phase of Monitoring: 3 of 4

BH No.	Flow Range (litres/hr over 3 mins)		Differential Pressure (mb)	Methar	ie % v/v	Carbon did	oxide % v/v	Oxyge	n % v/v	Diameter of installation (mm)	Water level (m bgl)	
	Max	Min	Avg	(IIID)	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min	Steady	(111111)	
BH1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	1.5	1.5	19.7	19.7	50	1.48
BH2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.05	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	20.9	20.9	50	1.07
ВН3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.6	20.6	50	0.63
BH4	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2.78	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.0	18.4	18.4	50	0.96
BH6											50	*
BH7	<0.1	-8.1	1.0	-7.51	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.5	20.5	50	0.93
BH8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.68	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	20.6	20.6	50	1.11
ВН9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.1	20.1	50	1.02
BH10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	20.9	20.9	50	1.13
BH11	<0.1	-1.8	<0.1	-5.59	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.9	18.9	18.9	50	1.06
BH12	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	1.15	<0.1	<0.1	3.3	3.3	14.4	14.4	50	1.00
BH14	<0.1	-1.8	<0.1	-5.14	<0.1	<0.1	1.3	1.3	18.6	18.6	50	0.99
BH15A	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.09	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.5	20.5	50	1.24
DCS1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.54	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.6	19.3	19.3	50	1.18
DCS2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.09	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	19.6	19.6	50	1.04
DCS3	<0.1	-2.9	<0.1	-7.20	<0.1	<0.1	1.9	1.9	17.6	17.6	50	0.80
DCS4	<0.1	-5.9	<0.1	-17.53	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	19.6	19.6	50	1.02

Additional gases (if required)

BH No.	VOCs (ppm)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Sulphide (ppm)	

Borehole specific comments/observations *BH6: Groundwater recorded at 0.27m above ground level DCS3: 6 mins for flow to stabilise DCS4: 8 mins for flow to stabilise BH14: 6 mins for flow to stabilise

Meterological Data

Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Start:	1014		
Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Finish:	1013		
Pressure Rising or Falling	Falling			
Weather Conditions	Dry, sunny			
Atmospheric Oxygen (% vol)	20.7			
Wind Speed & Direction	light air			
Ambient Air Temperature (°C)	26.0			

Site Data

Monitoring Personnel	Malcolm McGlone
GPS Instrument	
Gasmeter Serial Number	G506760
PID Serial Number	
Ground Conditions (vegetation stress	s, visual contamination):

General Notes:



^{1.} Instrument specification data and calibration information provided on a separate sheet

Project Number: AG2875A-20 Date and Time of Monitoring: 24/07/2020 10.45

Project Name: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road Phase of Monitoring: 4 of 4

BH No.	Flow Ran	ge (litres/hr ov	ver 3 mins)	Differential Pressure	Methar	ne % v/v	Carbon dio	xide % v/v	Oxyge	n % v/v	Diameter of installation (mm)	Water level (m bgl)
	Max	Min	Avg	(mb)	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min	Steady	(mm)	, ,,
BH1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.03	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.0	19.9	19.9	50	1.35
BH2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	20.6	20.6	50	1.09
ВН3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.07	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.5	20.4	20.4	50	1.46
BH4	2.1	<0.1	<0.1	7.38	<0.1	<0.1	1.5	1.5	17.4	17.4	50	0.96
BH6											50	*
BH7	<0.1	-3.9	<0.1	-10.48	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	20.4	20.4	50	0.90
BH8	<0.1	-0.3	<0.1	-2.27	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	20.7	20.7	50	1.15
ВН9	-0.1	-0.5	-0.1	-1.61	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.3	20.3	50	1.02
BH10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	21.0	21.0	50	1.15
BH11	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.69	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	1.1	19.4	19.4	50	1.06
BH12	<0.1	-1.0	<0.1	-3.16	<0.1	<0.1	3.3	3.3	15.5	15.5	50	1.09
BH14	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.62	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	1.4	18.8	18.8	50	1.05
BH15A	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.05	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.5	20.2	20.2	50	1.26
DCS1	<0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.59	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	0.8	19.5	19.5	50	1.17
DCS2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	20.2	20.2	50	1.06
DCS3	<0.1	-4.2	<0.1	-11.78	<0.1	<0.1	1.8	1.8	18.2	18.2	50	0.78
DCS4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.45	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.4	19.7	19.7	50	1.09

Additional gases (if required)

			Borehole spe
			*BH6: Ground

*BH6: Groundwater recorded at 0.30m above ground level

Meterological Data

Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Start:	1006
Atmospheric Pressure (mb)	Finish:	1008
Pressure Rising or Falling		Rising
Weather Conditions	50	0% cloud, dry
Atmospheric Oxygen (% vol)		20.9
Wind Speed & Direction	Lig	ght breeze sw
Ambient Air Temperature (°C)		20.0

Site Data

Malcolm McGlone
G506760
s, visual contamination):

General Notes:



^{1.} Instrument specification data and calibration information provided on a separate sheet

Gas Monitoring Equipment Specification and Accuracy Details

Instrument Specifications

Instrument	Atmospheric Pressure Range	Temperature Range	Flow Range	Flow Resolution	Borehole Pressure Range
GA5000	500-1500 mb +/- 5 mb	-10°C to + 50°C	0-20 lt/hr +/- 0.3 l/hr	0.1l/hr	.+500/-500 mbar +/- 4 mbar
Phocheck Tiger	-	-20 to + 60°C (Certified to - 15 to + 45°C)	-	-	-

Instrument Accuracy

Instrui	ment	Methane	Lower Explosive Limit Carbon Dioxide		Oxygen	Volatile Organic Compounds	Hydrogen Sulphide	Carbon Monoxide
	Detection Range	0-100%	-	0 -100%	0-25%	NA	0 -50ppm response <30 secs	0 - 1000ppm response <30 Secs
GA5000	Detection Accuracy	.+/- 0.5% @ 0 to 70%, +/-1.5% @ 70 to 100% Response < 10 secs	N/A	.+/- 0.5% @ 0 to 60%, +/-1.5% @ 60 to 100% Response < 10 secs	.+/- 1.0% @ 0 to 25%, Response < 20 secs	NA	.+/- 1.5% FS	.+/- 2% of FS
	Detection Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 ppb - 10,000 ppm	N/A	N/A
Phocheck Tiger	Detection Accuracy	N/A	N/A N/A		N/A	+/- 1ppb +- 5% of actual displayed accuracy +/- One digit Response < 2sec	N/A	N/A

Calibration Frequency Equipment Serial Numbers

Instruments are calibrated annually. Details of the instrument calibration certificates and service records are available if required.	GA5000 (G503948, G505383, G505737)	APPLIED GEOLOGY
	Phocheck Tiger - (T-108308, T-109597, T-109598, T-110423)	

APPENDIX E

SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS COMPARED AGAINST SCREENING VALUES FOR HUMAN HEALTH

Site: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Job No: AG2875-18

Public Open Space (Parks) Land Use: 2018 Investigation Dataset:

Soil Organic Matter (%) 6.0 %

Exploratory Hole Reference	$\overline{}$	TP1	TP3	TP4	TP5	TP8	TP12	TP13	TP14	TP16	TP18			
Depth (m)	+	0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10	0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10	No. of samples	Public Open	
Strata		Topsoil	Alluvium	Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	Alluvium	Alluvium	Alluvium	Topsoil	(n)	Space (Parks)	Source/Justification
	Units			'''		,	, , ,					` ′	.,	
Organic Matter (%)	%	7.9	1.3	7.3	4.5	8.5	7.9	4.7	3.5	3.4	6.9	10		
pH		7.9	8	7.9	8	7.2	7.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.9	10		
Arsenic	mg/kg	12	9.2	9.2	14	9.5	13	8.6	10	18	12	10	170	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Berylium	mg/kg	1.1	1.3	0.92	1.4	0.7	1.3	0.85	1.3	1.8	1	10	63	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Boron	mg/kg	16	17	15	13	12	16	16	12	13	17	10	46000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	10	560	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Chromium	mg/kg	33	40	32	43	22	39	30	41	61	30	10	33000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Chromium (Hexavalent)	mg/kg	4						4				2	220	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Copper	mg/kg	37	17	25	29	20	33	16	17	23	29	10	44000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Lead	mg/kg	65	13	26	47	27	51	11	13	19	26	10	1300	C4SL (2014)
Mercury	mg/kg	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	10	240	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Nickel	mg/kg	24 1	19 1	16 2.5	25 2.3	15	22	14 1.6	22 1	32 1	17	10	800 1800	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Selenium	mg/kg	49	57	37	2.3 54	1.1 32	1.8 50	36	52	83	2 47	10	5000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Vanadium Zinc	mg/kg	110	68	55	87	74	96	34	44	110	55	10 10	170000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015) LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
ZINC	mg/kg	110	00	55	0/	74	90	34	44	110	55	10	170000	LQW/CIER 540L (2015)
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	3000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	30000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	30000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	20000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	6300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.39	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	150000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	6400	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.33	0.05	0.05	0.72	0.41	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	15000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Benzo[a]anthracene	mg/kg	0.33	0.05	0.05	1.3	0.36	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	13000	Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.21	0.05	0.05	0.77	0.30	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.21	0.05	0.05	1.2	0.42	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.66	0.42	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[a]pyrene	mg/kg	0.11	0.05	0.05	1.1	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	21	C4SL (2014)
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10	21	Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	mg/kg	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	10		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Total of 16 PAHs	mg/kg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10		Conclosio i 7 il 1 oco Benzo (d/pyrone
Total of To FAITS	mg/kg													
Phenols (Total)	mg/kg	1						1				2	1300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Thomas (Total)	mg/kg	<u> </u>										-	1000	EQMINISTER GAGE (2010)
Benzene	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	110	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Toluene	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	100000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	27000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
m&p Xylene	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	31000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	33000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
- Ayland	gr.t.g							0.00.					00000	24.17.0.2.1.0.102 (20.10)
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	180000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	320000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	21000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	mg/kg	1	1					1		1		3	24000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	mg/kg	2						2		2		3	26000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	mg/kg	8						8		8			-	-
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	mg/kg	8.7						8		11		3	490000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	mg/kg	8.4						8.4		8.4	İ	3	490000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	10						10		11		3		` ′
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		-	92000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3		LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	mg/kg	0.001						0.001		0.001		3	9300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	mg/kg	1						1		1		3	10000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	mg/kg	2						2		2		3	10000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	mg/kg	10						10		10		3	7800	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	mg/kg	10						10		10	1	3	7900	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	mg/kg	8.4						8.4		8.4		3	7900	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	10						10		10				
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	10						10		11				
,	7.3	T						-			l			
Pesticides/Herbicides Screen in Soil				Absent	-	Absent		Absent	Absent		Absent			LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
	T													LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Asbestos in Soil	1	Not-detected			Not-detected	Not-detected		Not-detected		Not-detected				LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
			·					45100100						

LQM/CIEH S4UL Reference No. S4UL3159 (2015)

Values in **bold** are reported at the laboratory limit of detection

Benzo(a)pyrene has been used as a 'surrogate marker for genotoxic PAH' as discussed in Appendix E of CL:AIRE SP1010 'Development of C4SL for Assessment of Land Affected by Contamination', December 2013.

This allows assessment of the combined carcinogenic risk associated with genotoxic PAH using only b(a)p. Genotoxic PAHs include Benz(a)pyrene, Benzo(a)anthracene, Chrysene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene, Dibenzo(ah)anthracene, Indeno(123cd)pyrene, Benzo(ghi)perylene and have been

SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS COMPARED AGAINST SCREENING VALUES FOR HUMAN HEALTH

Site: Catalyst Bicester, Wendlebury Road

Job No: AG2875A-20

Land Use: Public Open Space (Parks) Dataset: 2020 Investigation 6.0 % Soil Organic Matter (%)

Exploratory Hole Reference		DCS2	HDP1	DCS2	DCS1	BH12	DCS4	BH13	TP104	TP102	TP101	TP103	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP111			
Depth (m)		0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	No. of samples	Public Open	Source/Justification
Strata		Made Ground	Topsoil	Alluvium	Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil/Made Ground	Topsoil	Topsoil	Alluvium	Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	Alluvium	Topsoil	(n)	Space (Parks)	Source/Sustification
	Units																		
Organic Matter (%)	%	1.2	4.8	2.1	7.6		7.9	5.5	2.6	1.7	5.5	6.9	6.4	7.1	5.3	3.5	14		
pH		8.1	7.8	7.8	7.4		7.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.4	8	8.5	14		
Arsenic	mg/kg	20	19	17	13		17	14	16	18	19	17	18	21	18	16	14	170	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.1 5.8	0.2 13	0.19	0.27 20		0.27 25	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.17	0.45	0.39 27	0.39 27	0.35	0.21	14	560	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Chromium	mg/kg	5.8 0.5	0.5	22	20		25	18	19	11	13	35	21	2/	25	21	14		LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015) LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Chromium (Hexavalent) Copper	mg/kg mg/kg	11	17	17	18		22	18	11	9.6	12	21	28	23	26	12	14	44000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Lead	mg/kg	22	39	23	27		36	28	16	12	18	34	31	34	110	16	14	1300	C4SL (2014)
Mercury	mg/kg	0.12	0.23	0.11	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.12	0.31	0.1	14	240	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Nickel	mg/kg	7.7	13	21	18		23	13	12	9.8	11	22	16	18	25	14	14	800	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Selenium	mg/kg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.51		0.42	0.78	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.88	0.96	1.2	0.22	0.2	14	1800	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Zinc	mg/kg	21	42	43	59		68	48	24	25	33	68	110	52	85	24	14	170000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	3000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	30000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	30000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	20000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	6300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	150000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.66	0.1	14	6400	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Pyrene Renzolalanthracene	mg/kg	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1		0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.69 0.1	0.1 0.1	14 14	15000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015) Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[a]anthracene Chrysene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	mg/kg mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[a]pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14	21	C4SL (2014)
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	mg/kg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14		Genotoxic PAH see Benzo(a)pyrene
Total of 16 PAHs	mg/kg	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14		
Phenols (Total)	mg/kg	0.3	0.3															1300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Benzene	mg/kg	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	12	110	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Toluene	mg/kg	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	12	100000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.001	0.001 0.001	0.001	0.001 0.001		0.001 0.001	0.001 0.001		0.001 0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001 0.001	0.001 0.001	12 12	27000 31000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
m&p Xylene o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.001 0.001	0.001	0.001 0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001 0.001	0.001		0.001 0.001	0.001	0.001	12	33000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015) LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
0-Aylerie	mg/kg	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	12	33000	LQW/CIEH S40L (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	180000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	320000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	21000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	24000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	26000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	-	-
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	490000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	ļ	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	490000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	12		
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	92000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH > C7-C8	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	100000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH > C8-C10	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	9300	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12 Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	mg/kg	1.0 1.0	1.0 1.0	1.0	1.0 1.0		1.0 1.0	1.0	-	1.0 1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0 1.0	1.0 1.0	1.0	12 12	10000 10000	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015) LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16 Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	mg/kg mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	 	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	7800	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21 Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	 	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	7900	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35 Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	mg/kg	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	12	7900	LQM/CIEH S4UL (2015)
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	12	7000	24.7.0.2.1.0.402 (2010)
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	12		
	gr.ng		1	1															
Asbestos ID	Detection	ND	ND		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND					
Asbestos ID	Description																		
Asbestos Quantity	%																		
											_								

LQM/CIEH S4UL Reference No. S4UL3159 (2015)

Values in **bold** are reported at the laboratory limit of detection

Benzo(a)pyrene has been used as a 'surrogate marker for genotoxic PAH' as discussed in Appendix E of CL:AIRE SP1010 'Development of C4SL for Assessment of Land Affected by Contamination', December 2013.

This allows assessment of the combined carcinogenic risk associated with genotoxic PAH using only b(a)p. Genotoxic PAH sinclude Benz(a)pyrene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene, Dibenzo(ah)anthracene, Indeno(123cd)pyrene, Benzo(ghi)perylene and have been marked with a * on the table.





Frankie Hadley-Jones

Applied Geology Ltd Unit 23 Abbey Park Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY i2 Analytical Ltd.
7 Woodshots Meadow,
Croxley Green
Business Park,
Watford,
Herts,
WD18 8YS

t: 01923 225404 **f:** 01923 237404

e: reception@i2analytical.com

e: frankie.hadley-jones@appliedgeology.co.uk

Analytical Report Number: 18-91849

Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester Samples received on: 06/07/2018

Your job number: AG2875-18 Samples instructed on: 06/07/2018

Your order number: 13108 Analysis completed by: 13/07/2018

Report Issue Number: 1 Report issued on: 13/07/2018

Samples Analysed: 10 soil samples

Signed:

Jordan Hill Reporting Manager

For & on behalf of i2 Analytical Ltd.

Standard Geotechnical, Asbestos and Chemical Testing Laboratory located at: ul. Pionierów 39, 41 -711 Ruda Śląska, Poland.

Accredited tests are defined within the report, opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of accreditation.

Standard sample disposal times, unless otherwise agreed with the laboratory, are : soils - 4 weeks from reporting

leachates - 2 weeks from reporting waters - 2 weeks from reporting asbestos - 6 months from reporting

Excel copies of reports are only valid when accompanied by this PDF certificate.





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

Lab Sample Number				997412	997413	997414	997415	997416
Sample Reference				TP1	TP3	TP4	TP5	TP8
Sample Number				None Supplied				
Depth (m)				0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10
Date Sampled				02/07/2018	02/07/2018	02/07/2018	02/07/2018	03/07/2018
Time Taken				None Supplied				
			_					
		윤	, oci					
Analytical Parameter	Units	Limit of detection	ed					
(Soil Analysis)	its	tio o	tus					
		5 T	Accreditation Status					
Stone Content	%	0.1	NONE	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Moisture Content	%	N/A	NONE	11	12	13	17	12
Total mass of sample received	kg	0.001	NONE	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total mass of sample received	, ng	0.001	110.112	2.0		2.0		2.0
Asbestos in Soil	Type	N/A	ISO 17025	Not-detected	-	_	Not-detected	Not-detected
	. / /							
General Inorganics								
pH - Automated	pH Units	N/A	MCERTS	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.2
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO ₄ 16hr extraction (2:1)	mg/kg	2.5	MCERTS	46	35	40	24	38
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate								
Equivalent)	g/l	0.00125	MCERTS	0.023	0.017	0.020	0.012	0.019
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate								
Equivalent)	mg/l	1.25	MCERTS	22.8	17.4	20.2	12.2	18.8
Organic Matter	%	0.1	MCERTS	7.9	1.3	7.3	4.5	8.5
Total Phenols								
Total Phenois (monohydric)		1	MCERTS	< 1.0	_	_	_	_
Total Phenois (mononyunc)	mg/kg		MCERTS	< 1.0		-	-	-
Speciated PAHs								
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.39	< 0.05
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.12	< 0.05
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.31	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.72	0.41
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.33	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.56	0.38
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.27	< 0.05	< 0.05	1.3	0.36
Chrysene	ma/ka	0.05	MCERTS	0.21	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.77	0.22
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.30	< 0.05	< 0.05	1.2	0.42
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.11	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.66	0.15
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.27	< 0.05	< 0.05	1.1	0.34
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.36	< 0.05
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.27	< 0.05
	3				-			
Total PAH								
Speciated Total EPA-16 PAHs	mg/kg	0.8	MCERTS	1.80	< 0.80	< 0.80	7.42	2.28





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

Lab Sample Number				997412	997413	997414	997415	997416
Sample Reference				TP1	TP3	TP4	TP5	TP8
Sample Number			-	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied
Depth (m)				0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10
Date Sampled				02/07/2018	02/07/2018	02/07/2018	02/07/2018	03/07/2018
Time Taken	T	1	1	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied
Analytical Parameter (Soil Analysis)	Units	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status					
Heavy Metals / Metalloids		B :	<u> </u>					
Arsenic (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	12	9.2	9.2	14	9.5
Beryllium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.06	MCERTS	1.1	1.3	0.92	1.4	0.70
Boron (total)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	16	17	15	13	12
Cadmium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	4	MCERTS	< 4.0	-	-	-	-
Chromium (III) Chromium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	NONE	30 33	- 40	32	- 43	- 22
Copper (aqua regia extractable) Copper (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	33	17	25	29	20
Lead (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg mg/kg	1	MCERTS	65	13	26	47	27
Mercury (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.3	MCERTS	1.9	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Nickel (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	24	19	16	25	15
Selenium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.5	2.3	1.1
Vanadium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	49	57	37	54	32
Zinc (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	110	68	55	87	74
		-		7.0		F.0		
Magnesium (water soluble)	mg/kg	5	NONE	7.0	< 5.0	5.9	6.1	7.1
Monoaromatics Benzene	ug/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	-
Toluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	-
Ethylbenzene p & m-xylene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
o-xylene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	_
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	-
Petroleum Hydrocarbons TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC5 - EC6	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC6 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	< 2.0	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	< 8.0	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC21 - EC35 TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC35 - EC44	mg/kg	8 8.4	MCERTS	8.7 < 8.4	-	-	- -	<u>-</u> -
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	8.4 10	NONE		-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35) TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC44)	mg/kg mg/kg	10	MCERTS NONE	< 10 < 10	-	-	-	-
THE CITE Amplitude (LCS - LCTT)	mg/kg	10	INOINL	< 10	_			_
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC5 - EC7	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC7 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	< 2.0	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	< 10	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC21 - EC35 TPH-CWG - Aromatic > EC35 - EC44	mg/kg mg/kg	10 8.4	MCERTS NONE	< 10 < 8.4	-	-	-	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35)		10	MCERTS	< 10	-	_		_
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35) TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC44)	mg/kg mg/kg	10	NONE	< 10 < 10	-	-	-	-
THE CITE ADMINISTRAÇÃO	mg/kg	10	INOINL	\ 10	_			_
TPHCWG - Total C5 - C44 Aliphatic & Aromatic	mg/kg	10	NONE	< 10	-	-	-	-
Pesticide and Herbicide Screen Pesticides/Herbicides Screen in Soil	P/A	N/A	NONE	-	-	Absent	-	Absent





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

Lab Sample Number				997417	997418	997419	997420	997421
Sample Reference				TP12	TP13	TP14	TP16	TP18
Sample Number				None Supplied				
Depth (m)				0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10
Date Sampled				02/07/2018	03/07/2018	03/07/2018	02/07/2018	03/07/2018
Time Taken				None Supplied				
			•					
		윤드	(<u>6</u>					
Analytical Parameter	Units	Limit of detection	e <u>di</u>					
(Soil Analysis)	rts.	tio of	us					
		3 "	Accreditation Status					
Stone Content	%	0.1	NONE	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Moisture Content	%	N/A	NONE	12	22	15	25	21
Total mass of sample received	kg	0.001	NONE	0.89	1.2	0.95	0.93	1.0
<u> </u>		•			•	•	•	•
Asbestos in Soil	Туре	N/A	ISO 17025	-	Not-detected	-	Not-detected	-
					•	•	•	•
General Inorganics								
pH - Automated	pH Units	N/A	MCERTS	7.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.9
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO ₄ 16hr extraction (2:1)	mg/kg	2.5	MCERTS	70	54	40	62	55
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate								
Equivalent) Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate	g/l	0.00125	MCERTS	0.035	0.027	0.020	0.031	0.028
Equivalent)	mg/l	1.25	MCERTS	35.0	26.8	19.9	30.8	27.5
Organic Matter	//////////////////////////////////////	0.1	MCERTS	7.9	4.7	3.5	3.4	6.9
organic matter	70	0.1	PICERTS	7.5	1.7	5.5	5.1	0.5
Total Phenois								
Total Phenols (monohydric)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	_	< 1.0	-	-	_
	. 3, 3	B.			•	•	•	•
Speciated PAHs								
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Total PAH	_				T	T	T	T
Speciated Total EPA-16 PAHs	mg/kg	0.8	MCERTS	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 0.80	< 0.80





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

I ah Camula Numbar				007417	007419	007410	007420	007421
Lab Sample Number				997417	997418	997419	997420	997421
Sample Reference Sample Number				TP12 None Supplied	TP13 None Supplied	TP14 None Supplied	TP16 None Supplied	TP18 None Supplied
				0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10
Depth (m) Date Sampled				0.20-0.20	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.30-0.30	0.10-0.10
Time Taken				None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied
Tille Takeli	1			None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied	None Supplied
Analytical Parameter (Soil Analysis)	Units	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status					
Heavy Metals / Metalloids								
Arsenic (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	13	8.6	10	18	12
Beryllium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.06	MCERTS	1.3	0.85	1.3	1.8	1.0
Boron (total)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	16	16	12	13	17
Cadmium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	4	MCERTS	-	< 4.0	-	-	-
Chromium (III)	mg/kg	1	NONE	-	29	-	-	-
Chromium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	39	30	41	61	30
Copper (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	33	16	17	23	29
Lead (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	51	11	13	19	26
Mercury (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.3	MCERTS	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Nickel (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	22	14	22	32	17
Selenium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	1.8	1.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.0
Vanadium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	50	36	52	83	47
Zinc (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	96	34	44	110	55
Magnesium (water soluble)	mg/kg	5	NONE	10	5.9	6.1	8.2	8.9
Toluene Ethylbenzene p & m-xylene	μg/kg μg/kg μg/kg	1 1 1	MCERTS MCERTS MCERTS	- - -	< 1.0 < 1.0 < 1.0	- - -	< 1.0 < 1.0 < 1.0	- - -
o-xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	-	< 1.0	-	< 1.0	-
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	-	< 1.0	-	< 1.0	-
Petroleum Hydrocarbons TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC5 - EC6	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS		< 0.001		< 0.001	
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC6 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	-	< 0.001	-	< 0.001	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	-	< 0.001	-	< 0.001	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	-	< 1.0	-	< 1.0	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	-	< 2.0	-	< 2.0	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	-	< 8.0	-	< 8.0	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	-	< 8.0	-	11	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC35 - EC44	mg/kg	8.4	NONE	-	< 8.4	-	< 8.4	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	-	< 10	-	11	-
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC44)	mg/kg	10	NONE	-	< 10	-	11	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC5 - EC7	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	-	< 0.001	-	< 0.001	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC7 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	-	< 0.001	-	< 0.001	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	-	< 0.001	-	< 0.001	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	-	< 1.0	-	< 1.0	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	-	< 2.0	-	< 2.0	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	-	< 10	-	< 10	-
TPH-CWG - Aromatic > EC21 - EC35 TPH-CWG - Aromatic > EC35 - EC44	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	-	< 10	-	< 10	-
	mg/kg	8.4	NONE	-	< 8.4	-	< 8.4	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	-	< 10	-	< 10	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC44)	mg/kg	10	NONE	-	< 10	-	< 10	-
TPHCWG - Total C5 - C44 Aliphatic & Aromatic	mg/kg	10	NONE	-	< 10	-	11	-
Pesticide and Herbicide Screen Pesticides/Herbicides Screen in Soil	P/A	N/A	NONE	-	Absent	Absent	-	Absent
. social confrict blacked out confint out	1//	14/15	HONE		, water	/ NOJCITE		, 103CH





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

* These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned. The major constituent of the sample is intended to act with respect to MCERTS validation. The laboratory is accredited for sand, clay and loam (MCERTS) soil types. Data for unaccredited types of solid should be interpreted with care.

Stone content of a sample is calculated as the % weight of the stones not passing a 10 mm sieve. Results are not corrected for stone content.

Lab Sample Number	Sample Reference	Sample Number	Depth (m)	Sample Description *
997412	TP1	None Supplied	0.20-0.20	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997413	TP3	None Supplied	0.30-0.30	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997414	TP4	None Supplied	0.20-0.20	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997415	TP5	None Supplied	0.30-0.30	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997416	TP8	None Supplied	0.10-0.10	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997417	TP12	None Supplied	0.20-0.20	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997418	TP13	None Supplied	0.30-0.30	Brown clay and loam.
997419	TP14	None Supplied	0.30-0.30	Brown loam and clay with vegetation.
997420	TP16	None Supplied	0.30-0.30	Brown clay.
997421	TP18	None Supplied	0.10-0.10	Brown loam and clay with gravel and vegetation.





Project / Site name: The Promised Land, Bicester

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

	(,			ı	1
Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Asbestos identification in soil	Asbestos Identification with the use of polarised light microscopy in conjunction with disperion staining techniques.	In house method based on HSG 248	A001-PL	D	ISO 17025
BTEX and MTBE in soil (Monoaromatics)	Determination of BTEX in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS
Cr (III) in soil	In-house method by calculation from total Cr and Cr VI.	In-house method by calculation	L080-PL	W	NONE
Hexavalent chromium in soil	Determination of hexavalent chromium in soil by extraction in water then by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Magnesium, water soluble, in soil	Determination of water soluble magnesium by extraction with water followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on TRL 447	L038-PL	D	NONE
Metals in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of metals in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Moisture Content	Moisture content, determined gravimetrically.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 2, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L019-UK/PL	W	NONE
Monohydric phenols in soil	Determination of phenols in soil by extraction with sodium hydroxide followed by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton (skalar)	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Organic matter (Automated) in soil	Determination of organic matter in soil by oxidising with potassium dichromate followed by titration with iron (II) sulphate.	BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests""	L009-PL	D	MCERTS
Pesticides and Herbicides in soil screening	In-house method	In-house method		W	NONE
pH in soil (automated)	Determination of pH in soil by addition of water followed by automated electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L099-PL	D	MCERTS
Speciated EPA-16 PAHs in soil	Determination of PAH compounds in soil by extraction in dichloromethane and hexane followed by GC-MS with the use of surrogate and internal standards.	In-house method based on USEPA 8270	L064-PL	D	MCERTS
Stones content of soil	Standard preparation for all samples unless otherwise detailed. Gravimetric determination of stone > 10 mm as % dry weight.	In-house method based on British Standard Methods and MCERTS requirements.	L019-UK/PL	D	NONE
Sulphate, water soluble, in soil (16hr extraction)	Determination of water soluble sulphate by ICP- OES. Results reported directly (leachate equivalent) and corrected for extraction ratio (soil equivalent).	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests, 2:1 water:soil extraction, analysis by ICP-OES.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
TPH in (Soil)	Determination of TPH bands by HS-GC-MS/GC-FID	In-house method, TPH with carbon banding.	L076-PL	D	NONE
TPHCWG (Soil)	Determination of hexane extractable hydrocarbons in soil by GC-MS/GC-FID.	In-house method	L088/76-PL	W	MCERTS

For method numbers ending in 'UK' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in the United Kingdom.

For method numbers ending in 'PL' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in Poland.

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results obtained are multiplied by a moisture correction factor that is determined gravimetrically using the moisture content which is carried out at a maximum of 30oC.

Iss No 18-91849-1 The Promised Land, Bicester AG2875-18



Chemtest
The right chemistry to deliver results

Chemtest Ltd.
Depot Road
Newmarket
CB8 0AL
Tel: 01638 606070
Email: info@chemtest.co.uk

Final Report

Report No.: 18-21348-1

Initial Date of Issue: 26-Jul-2018

Client Applied Geology

Client Address: Unit 23, Abbey Park

Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

Contact(s): Frankie Hadley Jones

Lab Results

Project AG2875-18 - The Promised Land,

Bicester

Quotation No.: Date Received: 19-Jul-2018

Order No.: 13163 **Date Instructed:** 19-Jul-2018

No. of Samples: 9

Turnaround (Wkdays): 5 Results Due: 25-Jul-2018

Date Approved: 26-Jul-2018

Approved By:

Details: Robert Monk, Technical Manager



Results - Soil

Client: Applied Geology		Ch	emtest .	Job No.:	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348	18-21348
Quotation No.:		Chem	test San	nple ID.:	656613	656614	656615	656616	656617	656618	656619	656620	656621
Order No.: 13163		Cli	ent Sam	ple Ref.:	TP4	TP7	TP12	TP18	TP13	TP8	TP2	TP6	TP17
			Samp	ole Type:	SOIL								
			Top De	epth (m):	1.30	2.20	1.70	2.60	1.40	1.50	0.50	0.90	1.50
		В	ottom De	epth (m):	1.30	2.20	1.70	2.60	1.40	1.50	0.50	0.90	1.50
			Date S	Sampled:	02-Jul-2018	03-Jul-2018	02-Jul-2018	03-Jul-2018	03-Jul-2018	03-Jul-2018	02-Jul-2018	03-Jul-2018	02-Jul-2018
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Magnesium (Water Soluble)	N	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	0.016	< 0.010	0.015					
Sulphate (Acid Soluble)	M	2430	%	0.010	0.080	0.40	0.11	0.16					
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	M	2120	g/l	0.010	0.14	0.88	0.27	0.51	0.085	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.71
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	23	22	19	18	17	13	7.3	9.2	12
Soil Colour	N	2040		N/A	Black	Black	Black	Grey					
Other Material	N	2040		N/A	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones					
Soil Texture	N	2040		N/A	Clay	Clay	Clay	Clay					
рН	M	2010		N/A	8.3	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.6	7.6
Magnesium (Water Soluble)	N	2120	mg/l	10.000							< 10	< 10	
Total Sulphur	М	2175	%	0.010	0.39	4.7	1.4	3.1					



Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	рН	pH Meter
	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2040	Soil Description(Requirement of MCERTS)	Soil description	As received soil is described based upon BS5930
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2175	Total Sulphur in Soils	Total Sulphur	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2430	Total Sulphate in soils	Total Sulphate	Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES.



Report Information

Key

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
 - < "less than"
- > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

Sample Deviation Codes

- A Date of sampling not supplied
- B Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D Broken Container
- E Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

Sample Retention and Disposal

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to: customerservices@chemtest.co.uk



Chemtest
The right chemistry to deliver results

Chemtest Ltd.
Depot Road
Newmarket
CB8 0AL
Tel: 01638 606070

Email: info@chemtest.com

Final Report

Report No.: 20-15929-1

Initial Date of Issue: 30-Jun-2020

Client Applied Geology

Client Address: Unit 23, Abbey Park

Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

Contact(s): Frankie Hadley Jones

Lab Results

Project AG2875A-20 The Promised Land Fam,

Bicester

Quotation No.: Date Received: 24-Jun-2020

Order No.: 15745 Date Instructed: 24-Jun-2020

No. of Samples: 6

Turnaround (Wkdays): 5 Results Due: 30-Jun-2020

Date Approved: 30-Jun-2020

Approved By:

Details: Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager



Client: Applied Geology		Che	mtest Jo	ob No.:	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1021453	1021454	1021455	1021456	1021457	1021458
		Sa	ample Lo	ocation:	DCS2	HDP1	DCS2	DCS1	BH12	DCS4
		Sample Type:				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Top Depth (m): Bottom Depth (m): Date Sampled:				0.10	0.10	0.70	0.10	0.10	0.30
					0.20	0.20	0.90	0.20		0.40
					18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	15-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020
	Asbestos Lab:			COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY	LIVERPOOL	COVENTRY	
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-		-	-	-
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected		No Asbestos Detected	No Asbestos Detected	No Asbesto Detected
ACM Detection Stage	U	2192		N/A	-	-		-	-	-
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	10	18	19	25		43
Stones and Removed Materials	N	2030	%	0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020		< 0.020
Soil Colour	N	2040		N/A	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Brown
Other Material	N	2040		N/A	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones
Soil Texture	N	2040		N/A	Sand	Sand	Sand	Sand	Sand	Sand
pH	М	2010		4.0	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.4		7.8
Magnesium (Water Soluble)	N	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010		< 0.010
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	М	2120	g/l	0.010	0.29	0.061	0.056	< 0.010		< 0.010
Arsenic	М		mg/kg	1.0	20	19	17	13		17
Cadmium	М		mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	0.20	0.19	0.27		0.27
Chromium	М	2450	mg/kg	1.0	5.8	13	22	20		25
Copper	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	11	17	17	18		22
Mercury	M	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.12	0.23	0.11	< 0.10		< 0.10
Nickel	М	2450	mg/kg	0.50	7.7	13	21	18		23
Lead	М	2450		0.50	22	39	23	27		36
Selenium	M	2450	mg/kg	0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.51		0.42
Zinc	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	21	42	43	59		68
Chromium (Trivalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	1.0	5.8	13				
Chromium (Hexavalent)	N	2490	mg/kg	0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50				
Organic Matter	M	2625	%	0.40	1.2	4.8	2.1	7.6		7.9
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N		mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	M		mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0

Results - Soil

The right chemistry to deliver results
Project: AG2875A-20 The Promised Land Fam, Bicester

Client: Applied Geology		Che	mtest Jo	ob No.:	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929	20-15929
Quotation No.:	(Chemte	est Sam	ple ID.:	1021453	1021454	1021455	1021456	1021457	1021458
		S	ample Lo	ocation:	DCS2	HDP1	DCS2	DCS1	BH12	DCS4
			Sampl	е Туре:	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
			Top Dep	oth (m):	0.10	0.10	0.70	0.10	0.10	0.30
		Bo	ttom Dep	oth (m):	0.20	0.20	0.90	0.20		0.40
			Date Sa	ampled:	18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	15-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020
			Asbest	os Lab:	COVENTRY	COVENTRY		COVENTRY	LIVERPOOL	COVENTRY
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10		< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Fluoranthene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	М	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10		< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	М	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0		< 2.0
Benzene	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Toluene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
o-Xylene	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0
Total Phenols	М	2920	mg/kg	0.30	< 0.30	< 0.30				



Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	рН	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2040	Soil Description(Requirement of MCERTS)	Soil description	As received soil is described based upon BS5930
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2490	Hexavalent Chromium in Soils	Chromium [VI]	Soil extracts are prepared by extracting dried and ground soil samples into boiling water. Chromium [VI] is determined by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using 1,5-diphenylcarbazide.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID (GC-FID detection is non-selective and can be subject to interference from co-eluting compounds)
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.
2920	Phenols in Soils by HPLC	Phenolic compounds including Resorcinol, Phenol, Methylphenols, Dimethylphenols, 1- Naphthol and TrimethylphenolsNote: chlorophenols are excluded.	60:40 methanol/water mixture extraction, followed by HPLC determination using electrochemical detection.



Report Information

Key

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
 - < "less than"
 - > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

Sample Deviation Codes

- A Date of sampling not supplied
- B Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D Broken Container
- E Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

Sample Retention and Disposal

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to: <u>customerservices@chemtest.com</u>





Eurofins Chemtest Ltd.

Depot Road

Newmarket

CB8 0AL

Tel: 01638 606070

Email: info@chemtest.com

Final Report

Report No.: 20-16650-1

Initial Date of Issue: 07-Jul-2020

Client Applied Geology

Client Address: Unit 23, Abbey Park

Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

Contact(s): Frankie Hadley Jones

Lab Results

Project AG2875A-20 The Promised Land

Farm, Bicester

Quotation No.: Date Received: 01-Jul-2020

Order No.: 15745 **Date Instructed:** 01-Jul-2020

No. of Samples: 9

Turnaround (Wkdays): 5 Results Due: 07-Jul-2020

Date Approved: 07-Jul-2020

Approved By:

Details: Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

Results - Soil

Project: AG2875A-20 The Promised Land Farm, Bicester

Project: AG2875A-20 The Promised La	nd Farm, B	icester											
Client: Applied Geology			mtest J		20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650
Quotation No.:	(Chemte	est Sam	ple ID.:	1024776	1024777	1024778	1024779	1024780	1024781	1024782	1024783	1024784
		Sa	ample Lo	ocation:	BH13	TP104	TP102	TP101	TP103	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP111
			Sampl	е Туре:	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL						
			Top De	oth (m):	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
		Bo	ttom De _l	oth (m):	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.15
			Date Sa	ampled:	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020
			Asbest	os Lab:	COVENTRY								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
ACM Type	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Asbestos Identification	U	2192	%	0.001	No Asbestos Detected								
ACM Detection Stage	U	2192		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Moisture	N	2030	%	0.020	20	20	17	12	24	22	23	19	21
Stones and Removed Materials	N	2030	%	0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.020
Soil Colour	N	2040		N/A	Brown	Brown	Brown						
Other Material	N	2040		N/A	Stones	Roots	Stones						
Soil Texture	N	2040		N/A	Sand	Sand	Sand						
рН	М	2010		4.0	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.0	8.5
Magnesium (Water Soluble)	N	2120	g/l	0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.010
Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4	М	2120	g/l	0.010	0.10	0.020	0.017	< 0.010	0.025	0.040	0.036	0.026	0.015
Arsenic	М	2450	mg/kg	1.0	14	16	18	19	17	18	21	18	16
Cadmium	М	2450	mg/kg	0.10	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.17	0.45	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.21
Chromium	М	2450	mg/kg	1.0	18	19	11	13	35	27	27	25	21
Copper	М	2450	mg/kg	0.50	18	11	9.6	12	21	28	23	26	12
Mercury	М	2450	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.12	0.31	< 0.10
Nickel	M	2450	mg/kg	0.50	13	12	9.8	11	22	16	18	25	14
Lead	М	2450	mg/kg	0.50	28	16	12	18	34	31	34	110	16
Selenium	М	2450	mg/kg	0.20	0.78	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.88	0.96	1.2	0.22	< 0.20
Zinc	М	2450	mg/kg	0.50	48	24	25	33	68	110	52	85	24
Organic Matter	М	2625	%	0.40	5.5	2.6	1.7	5.5	6.9	6.4	7.1	5.3	3.5
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	М	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	U	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Results - Soil

Project: AG2875A-20 The Promised Land Farm, Bicester

Client: Applied Geology			mtest Jo		20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650	20-16650
Quotation No.:			est Samı		1024776	1024777	1024778	1024779	1024780	1024781	1024782	1024783	1024784
		Sa	ample Lo	cation:	BH13	TP104	TP102	TP101	TP103	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP111
			Sample	e Type:	SOIL								
			Top Dep	oth (m):	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
		Bot	ttom Dep	oth (m):	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.15
			Date Sa	mpled:	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020
			Asbest	os Lab:	COVENTRY								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	M	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	2680	mg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0		< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	2680	mg/kg	10.0	< 10		< 10	< 10	< 10		< 10	< 10	< 10
Naphthalene	M	2700	mg/kg		< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Acenaphthene	M	2700	mg/kg		< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluorene	M	2700	mg/kg		< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Phenanthrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.66	< 0.10
Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.69	< 0.10
Benzo[a]anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Chrysene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	M	2700	mg/kg		< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[a]pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	M	2700	mg/kg	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Of 16 PAH's	M	2700	mg/kg	2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0	< 2.0
Benzene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	M	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	М	2760	μg/kg	1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
2010	pH Value of Soils	рН	pH Meter
2030	Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS)	Moisture content	Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C.
2040	Soil Description(Requirement of MCERTS)	Soil description	As received soil is described based upon BS5930
2120	Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium	Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium	Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES
2192	Asbestos	Asbestos	Polarised light microscopy / Gravimetry
2450	Acid Soluble Metals in Soils	Metals, including: Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Vanadium; Zinc	Acid digestion followed by determination of metals in extract by ICP-MS.
2625	Total Organic Carbon in Soils	Total organic Carbon (TOC)	Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser.
2680	TPH A/A Split	Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8,>C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21- C35, >C35- C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44	Dichloromethane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
2700	Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Soil by GC-FID	Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene	Dichloromethane extraction / GC-FID (GC-FID detection is non-selective and can be subject to interference from co-eluting compounds)
2760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics.(cf. USEPA Method 8260)*please refer to UKAS schedule	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of a soil sample, as received, with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

Report Information

Key

- U UKAS accredited
- M MCERTS and UKAS accredited
- N Unaccredited
- S This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
- SN This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
- T This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
- I/S Insufficient Sample
- U/S Unsuitable Sample
- N/E not evaluated
 - < "less than"
 - > "greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

Sample Deviation Codes

- A Date of sampling not supplied
- B Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D Broken Container
- E Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

Sample Retention and Disposal

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to: customerservices@chemtest.com



GEOLABS Limited Unit D3 HRS Business Park Granby Avenue Birmingham B33 0SJ

Applied Geology

Unit 23 Abbey Park Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

Dear Sirs

Tel: +44(0) 121 296 4600 Fax: +44(0) 121 296 4599 email: admin@geolabs.co.uk web: www.geolabs.co.uk

12 August 2018

Report No: GEO/27825/01

Page 1 of 1

For the attention of Mr F Hadley-Jones

Date samples received 26/07/2018

Date written instructions received 26/07/2018

Date testing commenced 27/07/2018

Date of sample disposal 09/09/2018

Our ref **GEO / 27825** Your Ref **AG2875-18**

Project THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER

Further to your instructions we have pleasure in enclosing the results of the tests you requested in the attached figures.

LABORATORY TEST REPORT

Item No	Test Quantity	Description
1	٠	Geotechnical Test Summary
2	8	Liquid & Plastic Limits and Water Content
3	5	Particle Size Distribution

Any opinions or interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. All results contained in this report are provisional unless signed by an approved signatory. The results contained in this report relate only to samples received in the laboratory. This report should not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the laboratory.

All the necessary data required by the documented test procedures has been recorded and will be stored for a period of no less than 6 years. This data will be issued to yourselves at your request. All samples will be disposed of after the date shown above. Written confirmation will be required to retain the samples beyond this period and a storage charge may be applied.

We trust that the above meets your requirements and should you require any further information or assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours faithfully

on behalf of GEOLABS Limited



J A Reynolds **Laboratory Manager**













SUMMARY OF GEOTECHNICAL TESTING

			Samp	ole details	C	Classi	fication	n Test	S	Densit	/ Tests	Uı	ndrained T	riaxial Com	pression	Ch	emical T	ests	
Borehole / Trial Pit	Depth (m)	Sample Ref	Туре	Description	WC	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI	<425 μm	Bulk Mg/m³	Dry Mg/m³	Condition	Cell Pressure kPa	Deviator Stress kPa	Shear Stress kPa	pН	2:1 W/S SO4 (g/L)	W/S Mg (mg/L)	Other tests and comments
TP11	0.80-0.80		В	Yellowish brown very clayey, very sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL.							Ü							(0)	Particle Size Distribution
TP13	2.20-2.20		В	Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.	23.8	26	16	10	86										Particle Size Distribution
TP15	2.30-2.30		В	Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.	14.3	26	16	10	81										Particle Size Distribution
TP16	2.10-2.10		D	Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY with some gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.	15.0	28	13	15	90										
TP2	0.60-0.60		В	Yellowish brown clayey sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL.															Particle Size Distribution
TP3	0.50-0.50		D	Greenish grey slightly sandy CLAY with rare gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.	26.4	73	22	51	96										
TP3	1.30-1.30		D	Greenish grey CLAY.	38.2	73	25	48	100										
TP6	1.60-1.60		D	Black CLAY with rare fine gravel.	35.2	72	24	48	99										
TP8	0.60-0.60		D	Yellowish brown sandy CLAY with some gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.	17.2	32	12	20	84										
TP8	2.00-2.00		D	Dark grey CLAY.	36.0	75	24	51	100										

Sample type: B (Bulk disturb.) BLK (Block) C (Core) D (Disturbed) LB (Large Bulk dist.) U (Undisturbed)

Checked and Approved by Project Number: GEO / 27825 Project Name: THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager AG2875-18

GEOLABS

Test Report By GEOLABS Limited Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ Client : Applied Geology, Unit 23, Abbey Park, Stareton, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 2LY

12/08/2018

SUMMARY OF GEOTECHNICAL TESTING

		Sai	nple details		Class	sification	ion T	ests	Densit	y Tests	U	ndrained T	riaxial Com	pression	Ch	emical Te	ests	
Borehole / Trial Pit	Depth (m)	Sample Ref Type	Description	WC (%)		PL) (%)		PI <425 μm	Bulk Mg/m³	Dry Mg/m³	Condition	Cell Pressure kPa	Deviator Stress kPa	Shear Stress kPa	рН	2:1 W/S SO4 (g/L)	W/S Mg (mg/L)	Other tests and comments
TP9	1.20-1.20	В	Yellowish brown clayey very sandy fine to medium GRAVEL.															Particle Size Distribution

Sample type: B (Bulk disturb.) BLK (Block) C (Core) D (Disturbed) LB (Large Bulk dist.) U (Undisturbed)

Sample type. B (Bulk disturb.) BER (Block) C	(Cote) b (bistuibed) Lb (Laige buik dist.) b (bituistuibed)	
Checked and Approved by	Project Number:	
	GEO / 27825	
	Project Name:	GEOLABS
	THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER	
J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018	AG2875-18	

Test Report By GEOLABS Limited Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ Client : Applied Geology, Unit 23, Abbey Park, Stareton, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 2LY

1220 - LLPL TP3 00.50

BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clauses 4.4 & 5

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP3 Depth (m) 0.50 Sample Type D

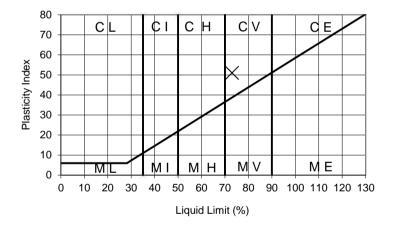
Description:

Greenish grey slightly sandy CLAY with rare gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.

Sample as received Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 26.4 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 96 % Liquid Limit: 73 % Plastic Limit: 22 % Plasticity Index: 51

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 27 % Liquidity Index: 0.11



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



GL:

6 - 13/11/2017

J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018

Test Report By GEOLABS Limited

1220 - LLPL TP3 01.30

BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clauses 4.4 & 5

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP3
Depth (m) 1.30
Sample Type D

Description:

Greenish grey CLAY.

Preparation: Sample as received

 Water Content : (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014)
 38.2 %

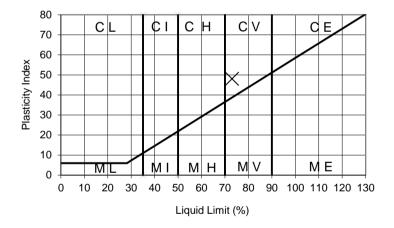
 Percentage passing 425μm sieve :
 100 %

 Liquid Limit :
 73 %

 Plastic Limit :
 25 %

 Plasticity Index :
 48

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425μm sieve : 38 % Liquidity Index : 0.28



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



3 - 13/11/2017

BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clauses 4.4 & 5

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP6 Depth (m) 1.60 Sample Type D

D - 27825-212300.XLSM

1220 - LLPL TP6 01.60

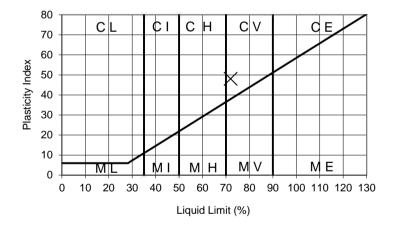
Description:

Black CLAY with rare fine gravel.

Sample as received Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 35.2 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 99 % Liquid Limit: 72 % Plastic Limit: 24 % Plasticity Index: 48

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 36 % Liquidity Index: 0.24



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



13/11/2017

J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018 Test Report By GEOLABS Limited 1220 - LLPL TP8 00.60

BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clauses 4.4 & 5

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP8 Depth (m) 0.60 Sample Type D

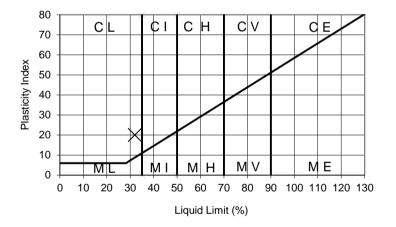
Description:

Yellowish brown sandy CLAY with some gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.

Sample washed and air dried Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 17.2 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 84 % Liquid Limit: 32 % Plastic Limit: 12 % Plasticity Index: 20

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 21 % Liquidity Index: 0.43



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



13/11/2017

J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018

Test Report By GEOLABS Limited

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP8 Depth (m) 2.00 Sample Type D

1220 - LLPL TP8 02.00

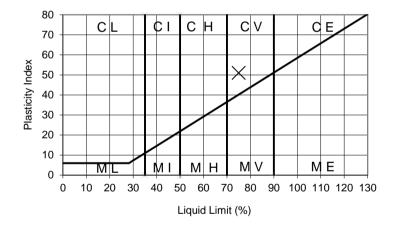
Description:

Dark grey CLAY.

Sample as received Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 36.0 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 100 % Liquid Limit: 75 % Plastic Limit: 24 % Plasticity Index: 51

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 36 % Liquidity Index: 0.24



Checked and Approved by:

12/08/2018

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



- 13/11/2017

Ӹ

1220 - LLPL TP13 02.20

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP13 Depth (m) 2.20 Sample Type В

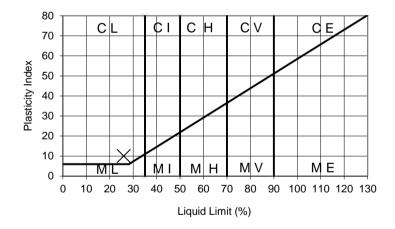
Description:

Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.

Sample washed and air dried Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 23.8 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 86 % Liquid Limit: 26 % Plastic Limit: 16 % Plasticity Index: 10

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 28 % Liquidity Index: 1.18



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



13/11/2017

1220 - LLPL TP15 02.30

BS1377: Part 2: 1990 Clauses 4.4 & 5

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH / TP TP15 Depth (m) 2.30 Sample Type В

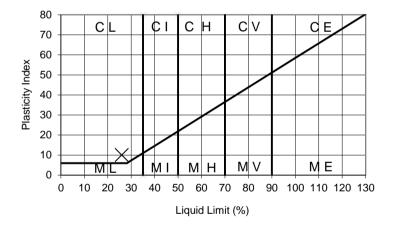
Description:

Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.

Sample washed and air dried Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 14.3 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 81 % Liquid Limit: 26 % Plastic Limit: 16 % Plasticity Index: 10

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 18 % Liquidity Index: 0.17



Checked and Approved by:

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



13/11/2017

1220 - LLPL TP16 02.10

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS

BH/TP TP16 Depth (m) 2.10 Sample Type D

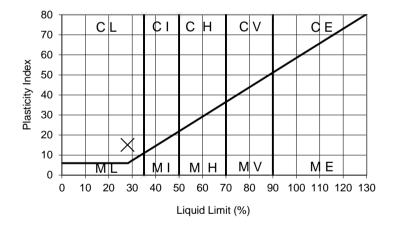
Description:

Dark grey slightly sandy CLAY with some gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.

Sample washed and air dried Preparation:

Water Content: (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014) 15.0 % Percentage passing 425µm sieve : 90 % Liquid Limit: 28 % Plastic Limit: 13 % Plasticity Index: 15

Equivalent Water Content of material passing 425µm sieve : 17 % Liquidity Index: 0.24



Checked and Approved by: Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



3/11/2017

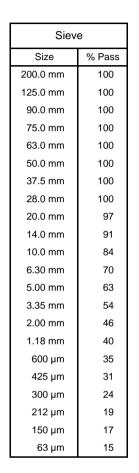
BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016

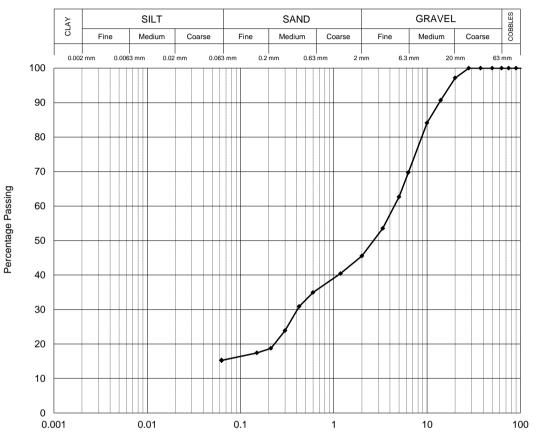
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

BH / TP No. Depth (m) Sample Type TP2 0.60-0.60 Description

Yellowish brown clayey sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL.

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016: Clause 5.2 - Wet Sieve





Particle Size (mm)

Particle Proportions								
Cobbles	0							
Gravel	54							
Sand	30							
Silt & Clay	16							

Checked and Approved by

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018

Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ

Page 1 of 1 (Ref 1534071629)

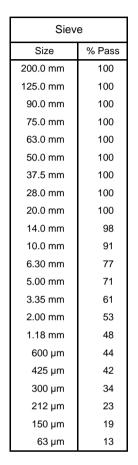
GEOLABS

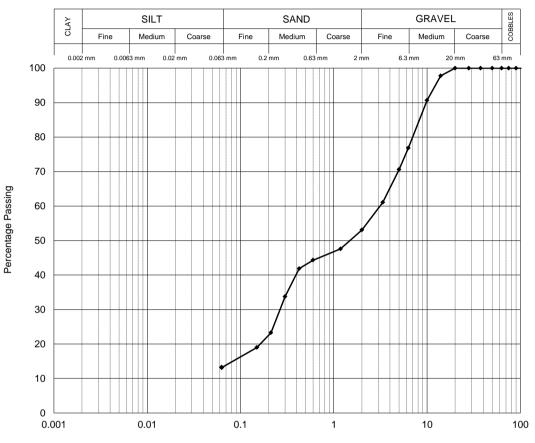
BH / TP No. Depth (m) Sample Type

TP9 1.20-1.20 B Description

Yellowish brown clayey very sandy fine to medium GRAVEL.

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016: Clause 5.2 - Wet Sieve





Particle Size (mm)

Particle Proportions							
Cobbles	0						
Gravel	47						
Sand	40						
Silt & Clay	13						

Checked and Approved by

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018

Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ

(Ref 1534071636)

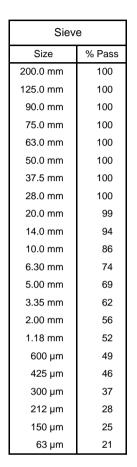
BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016

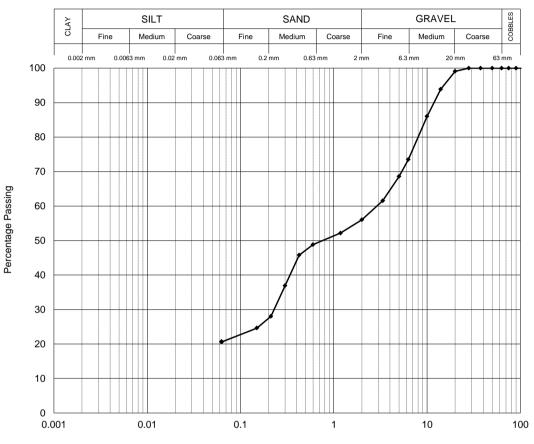
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

BH / TP No. Depth (m) Sample Type TP11 0.80-0.80 Description

Yellowish brown very clayey, very sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL.

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016: Clause 5.2 - Wet Sieve





Particle Size (mm)

Particle Proportions							
Cobbles	0						
Gravel	44						
Sand	35						
Silt & Clay	21						

Checked and Approved by

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18

J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018 Test Report By GEOLABS Limited

AG28

Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ



Page 1 of 1

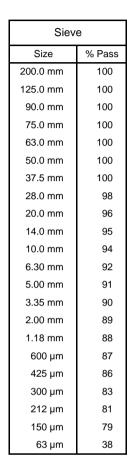
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

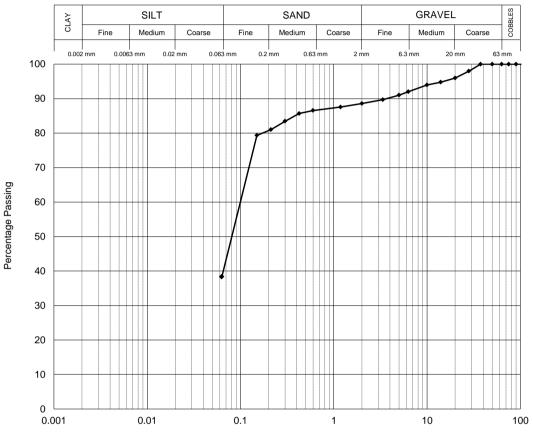
BH / TP No. Depth (m) Sample Type TP13 2.20-2.20 В

Description

Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016: Clause 5.2 - Wet Sieve





Particle Size (mm)

Particle Proportions								
Cobbles	0							
Gravel	11							
Sand	50							
Silt & Clay	39							

Checked and Approved by

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18



Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ Client : Applied Geology, Unit 23, Abbey Park, Stareton, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 2LY

Page 1 of 1

(Ref 1534071617)

GEOLABS

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016

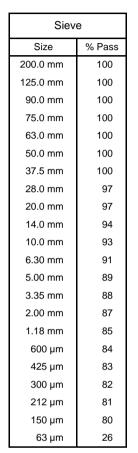
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

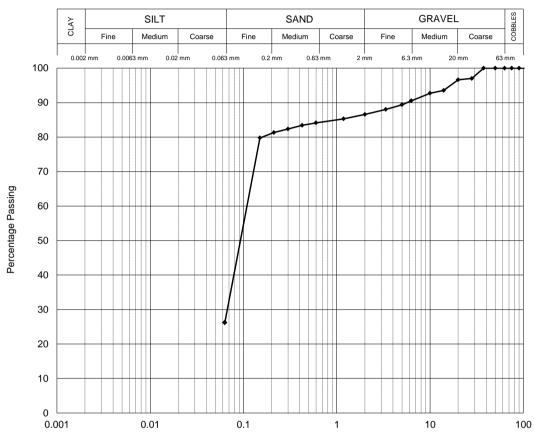
BH / TP No. Depth (m) Sample Type TP15 2.30-2.30 В

Description

Grey very clayey SAND with some gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse.

BS EN ISO 17892-4: 2016: Clause 5.2 - Wet Sieve





Particle Size (mm)

Particle Proportions								
Cobbles	0							
Gravel	13							
Sand	60							
Silt & Clay	27							

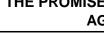
Checked and Approved by

Project Number:

GEO / 27825

Project Name:

THE PROMISED LAND, BICESTER AG2875-18





J A Reynolds - Laboratory Manager 12/08/2018 Test Report By GEOLABS Limited

Unit D3 HRS Business Park, Granby Avenue, Birmingham, B33 0SJ



Applied Geology Ltd

Unit 23 Abbey Park Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

For the attention of Kayleigh McGeoch

Report No: B24568

Issue No 01

LABORATORY TEST REPORT

Project Nam		THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER B24568 Date samples received								
Project Num	nber	B24568	Date samples received Date written instructions received	14/07/2020						
Your Ref			14/07/2020							
Purchase O	rder	15790	Date testing commenced	14/07/2020						
	1	Please find enclosed t	ne results as summarised below							
Figure / Table	Test Quantity		Description	ISO 17025 Accredited						
1	20	BRE Suites - Soil		Yes						
App S1	~	Sample Descriptions - Soil		N/A						
App S2	~	Deviating Samples - Soil		N/A						
App S3	~	Summary of In-House Analytica	Test Methods - Soil	N/A						

G Wilson (JMD/Laboratories Director), S Langman (Laboratory Coordinator)

Unless we are notified to the contrary, samples will be disposed after a period of one month from this date.

The results reported relate to samples received in the laboratory only.

All results contained in this report are provisional unless signed by an approved signatory

This report should not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the laboratory.

Under multisite accreditation the testing contained in this report may have been performed at another Terra Tek laboratory.

The enclosed results remain the property of Terra Tek Limited and we reserve the right to withdraw our report if we have not received cleared funds in accordance with our standard terms and conditions

Only those results indicated in this report are UKAS accredited and any opinions or interpretations expressed are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.

Feedback on the this report may be left via our website www.terratek.co.uk/contact-us



Approved Signatories :



Moor Lane, Witton, Birmingham, B6 7HG Tel: +44 (0)121 344 4838 Fax: +44 (0)121 356 3599 birmingham@terratek.co.uk

S/C: Testing was sub-contracted

Lab Project No B24568: 23/07/2020 06:49:56 Moor Lane, Witton, Birmingham, B6 7HG

Contract No B24568 THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER Client Engineer Sample Identification Sulphate (soluble in 2:1 water extract) as SO4 Sulphate (acid soluble SO4) Sulphur Depth Sample Sample Sample Hole Ref Type Total % % g/l BH12 0.80 D 738151 0.08 8.0 BH5 0.90 D 738152 7.9 0.05 BH7 0.70 D 738153 0.02 7.2 ~ BH1 0.80 D 738154 0.02 8.0 TP103 0.40-0.50 D 738155 0.01 8.2 BH2 0.60 D 738156 0.02 8.0 TP106 1.80-1.90 D 738157 0.20 0.90 7.5 1.24 TP107 1.40-1.50 D 738158 0.05 0.18 8.0 0.13 BH11 2.80 D 738159 0.13 0.89 8.1 2.01 BH13 3.40 D 738160 0.08 0.47 8.2 2.18 Limits of Detection 0.01 0.01 0.01 Terra Tek Analysis Method TP169 TP019 TP129 TP171 Accreditation M=Mcerts U=UKAS N=No accreditation М Μ M Checked & Originator Approved Figure 1 **BRE SD1 SUITE - SOIL**

Sheet 1 of 2

DAB

23/07/2020

1140 - BRE Suite Soil -		RA T	ORY SERVICES C	lient		THE P	ROMIS	ED LA	ND FAI	RM, BICESTER						Соі	ntract N	lo B2	24568	}
Soil - E		Samula Idantiti		ngineer																
124568		Sample Identifi	Cation			e as	1:1													
B24568 01.xls	Hole	Depth m	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Lab Sample ID	Sulphate (acid soluble as SO4)	Sulphate (soluble in 2:1 water extract) as SO4	Hd	Total Sulphur											
						%	g/l		%											
	BH7	1.75		D	738161	0.10	0.22	8.2	0.38											
	BH5	1.80		D	738162	0.06	0.16	8.1	0.32											
	TP111	0.80-0.90		D	738163	0.03	0.03	8.1	0.03											
	ВН3	2.45		D	738164	0.13	0.29	8.1	0.08											
	TP110	2.00-2.10		D	738165	0.15	0.94	8.0	1.75											
	TP101	1.10-1.20		D	738166	~	0.05	8.6	~											
	TP105	1.80-1.90		D	738167	~	0.20	8.4	~											
Lat	BH10	1.00		D	738168	~	0.12	8.2	~											
Projec	BH15	1.65		D	738169	~	0.04	8.2	~											
t No B2	BH4	1.00		D	738170	~	0.02	8.4	~											
4568 : 23	Aco	creditation M=Mo		a Tek Analy	of Detection sis Method ccreditation	TP171	0.01 TP169 M	~ TP019 M	0.01 TP129 M											
BH10							BRE SD1 SUITE - SOIL									T	K	Figure	e 1	

Sheet 2 of 2

23/07/2020

Version 017 - 22/01/2015 50 - Descriptions - B24568 01.xls

TERRA TEK

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No

B24568

Client

		E	ngineer								
	Sample Identific	cation				O			•		
Exploratory Hole	Depth m	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Lab Sample ID	Date Sampled	Temperature on receipt °C	PRIMARY MATRIX	Secondary Matrix	Additional matrix	% Loss at 30C	% Retained 2mm
BH12	0.80		D	738151	15/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		15.6	16.6
BH5	0.90		D	738152	22/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		16.1	10.8
BH7	0.70		D	738153	23/06/20		Sandy CLAY	Fine gravel		11.5	29.6
BH1	0.80		D	738154	18/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		18.1	20.1
TP103	0.40-0.50		D	738155	25/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		19.2	5.2
BH2	0.60		D	738156	19/06/20		Clayey SAND	Fine gravel		17.1	11.6
TP106	1.80-1.90		D	738157	26/06/20		Sandy CLAY	Fine gravel		15.0	9.2
TP107	1.40-1.50		D	738158	26/06/20		Sandy CLAY	Fine gravel		18.1	3.7
BH11	2.80		D	738159	16/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		19.6	16.0
BH13	3.40		D	738160	15/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		17.0	7.4
ВН7	1.75		D	738161	23/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		13.4	33.0
BH5	1.80		D	738162	22/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		20.6	13.4
TP111	0.80-0.90		D	738163	26/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		19.8	20.4
ВН3	2.45		D	738164	19/06/20		CLAY			23.1	
TP110	2.00-2.10		D	738165	26/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		17.1	15.6

Notes

Terra Tek are accredited for clay, sand and loam matrix types only, where they constitute the major component of the sample. Other coarse granular materials such as gravel, are not accredited where they comprise the major component of the sample.

Results are expressed on a dry-weight basis (samples dried at <30°C) except where stated.

The laboratory removes any material > 2mm prior to analysis. The quantity and nature of the material is shown as the secondary and additional matrix types in the above table.

Where a parameter cannot be determined in house it is our policy to use a UKAS/MCERTS accredited laboratory wherever possible. Terra Tek will assume responsibility for the quality of subcontracted tests and the performance of the subcontractor chosen. Where there is no known UKAS/MCERTS laboratory for a particular parameter, a laboratory listed within the Terra Tek Approved Subcontractors List, which is subject to performance assessment, will be selected.

Originator	Checked & Approved	
DAB	23/07/2020	

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Appendix S1

Sheet 1 of 2

Version 017 - 22/01/2015 8050 - Descriptions - B24568 01.xls

	TERRA TEK	Site
1	SITE INVESTIGATION AND LABORATORY SERVICES	Clie

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No

B24568

Client

2	SITE INVI	ESTIGNIUM MIND LABORATO	ľ	lient ngineer								
Sample Identification												
	Exploratory Hole	Depth m	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Lab Sample ID	Date Sampled	Temperature on receipt °C	PRIMARY MATRIX	Secondary Matrix	Additional matrix	% Loss at 30C	% Retained 2mm
	TP101	1.10-1.20		D	738166	25/06/20		SAND	Fine to medium gravel		6.8	53.9
	TP105	1.80-1.90		D	738167	25/06/20		SAND	Fine to medium gravel		8.4	56.5
	BH10	1.00		D	738168	25/06/20		Sandy CLAY	Fine to medium gravel		15.1	26.8
	BH15	1.65		D	738169	22/06/20		CLAY	Fine gravel		14.0	48.0
	BH4	1.00		D	738170	19/06/20		Sandy CLAY Fine to medium gravel		11.4	31.4	

Notes

Terra Tek are accredited for clay, sand and loam matrix types only, where they constitute the major component of the sample. Other coarse granular materials such as gravel, are not accredited where they comprise the major component of the sample.

Results are expressed on a dry-weight basis (samples dried at <30°C) except where stated.

The laboratory removes any material > 2mm prior to analysis. The quantity and nature of the material is shown as the secondary and additional matrix types in the above table.

Where a parameter cannot be determined in house it is our policy to use a UKAS/MCERTS accredited laboratory wherever possible. Terra Tek will assume responsibility for the quality of subcontracted tests and the performance of the subcontractor chosen. Where there is no known UKAS/MCERTS laboratory for a particular parameter, a laboratory listed within the Terra Tek Approved Subcontractors List, which is subject to performance assessment, will be selected.

Originator	Checked & Approved	
DAB	23/07/2020	

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

Appendix S1

Sheet 2 of 2

n 017 - 22/01/2015	OLID - B24568 01.xls
	8051 - Deviating samp

Site

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No **B24568**

Engineer

	Sample Identifi	cation					Devia	ting con	ditions		
Exploratory Hole	Depth m	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Lab Sample ID	Date Sampled	Sampling date has not been provided	Exceeded maximium holding time for selected test(s)	Presence of headspace in sample vial	Poorly fitting cap or lid	Damaged container	Preservatives used
BH12	0.80		D	738151	15/06/20						
BH5	0.90		D	738152	22/06/20						
BH7	0.70		D	738153	23/06/20						
BH1	0.80		D	738154	18/06/20						
TP103	0.40-0.50		D	738155	25/06/20						
BH2	0.60		D	738156	19/06/20						
TP106	1.80-1.90		D	738157	26/06/20						
TP107	1.40-1.50		D	738158	26/06/20						
BH11	2.80		D	738159	16/06/20						
BH13	3.40		D	738160	15/06/20						
BH7	1.75		D	738161	23/06/20						
BH5	1.80		D	738162	22/06/20						
TP111	0.80-0.90		D	738163	26/06/20						
внз	2.45		D	738164	19/06/20						
TP110	2.00-2.10		D	738165	26/06/20						

NOTES

- Results reported for samples classified as deviating may be compromised. Deviation types are shown as "X" or "Yes" in the table above.
- 2 The absence of "X" or "Yes" in the table above indicates no reported deviations.
- 3 Deviations due to use of incorrect sample container are shown on result tables.
- Deviating results are indicated within result tables.

Checked & Originator Approved DAB 23/07/2020

DEVIATING SAMPLES - SOIL



Appendix S2

Sheet 1 of 2

Version 017 - 22/01/2015	8051 - Deviating samples - SOLID - B24568 01.xls
	Θ

Site

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No

B24568

Engineer

Sample Identification Deviating conditions Exceeded maximium holding time for selected test(s) Sampling date has not been Preservatives used Presence of headspace Poorly fitting cap or lid Damaged container Lab Date sample vial Exploratory Depth Sample Sample provided Sample Sampled Туре Hole Ref m ID TP101 1.10-1.20 D 738166 25/06/20 TP105 1.80-1.90 D 738167 25/06/20 BH10 1.00 D 738168 25/06/20 BH15 D 738169 1.65 22/06/20 BH4 1.00 D 738170 19/06/20

NOTES

- Results reported for samples classified as deviating may be compromised. Deviation types are shown as "X" or "Yes" in the table above.
- 2 The absence of "X" or "Yes" in the table above indicates no reported deviations.
- 3 Deviations due to use of incorrect sample container are shown on result tables.
- Deviating results are indicated within result tables.

Originator	Checked & Approved	
DAB		

DEVIATING SAMPLES - SOIL



Appendix S2

Sheet 2 of 2

1568 01.xls	TERRA TEK SITE INVESTIGATION AND LABORATORY SERVICES			
- B2				
ls Soil				
8100 - Test Methods Soil - B24568 01.xls	Method Code	Refe	rence	
8100 -	GP001	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils Purposes.		

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Client

	Engineer				
Method Code	Reference	Description of Method	ISO17025 Accredited	MCERTS Accredited	Wet/Dr Sample Tested
GP001	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Preparation of soil samples for chemical analysis	Yes	Yes	N/A
GP012	BS EN 12457-3: Characterisation of Waste - Compliance test for leaching of granular waste materials and sludges (two-stage batch test)	Preparation of soil samples for two-stage leachate test			Dry
TP019	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of pH in 2.5:1 water/soil extract using pH meter.	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP032	MAFF Book 427: The Analysis of Agricultural Materials: Method 8	Determination of water soluble boron by colorimetry	Yes		Dry
TP040	APHA/AWWA, 19th edition: Method 3500Cr-D	Determination of hexavalent chromium by colorimetry.	Yes		Dry
TP041	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of organic matter by titrimetry.	Yes		Dry
TP042	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of loss on ignition at 50-440°C by gravimetry	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP045	GACHAMJA A.M. Chromatography and Analysis: 1992 9-11 (modified)	Determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons extractable in dichloromethane, by GC/MS	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP046	MEWAM method: Phenols in water and Effluents: 4-aminoantipyrine method	Determination of monohydric phenols by steam distillation/colorimetry	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP047	MEWAM method: Cyanide in Waters etc	Determination of free cyanide by steam distillation/colorimetry			Dry
TP048	MEWAM method: Cyanide in Waters etc	Determination of total cyanide by steam distillation/colorimetry.		Yes	Dry
TP049	MEWAM method: Cyanide in Waters etc	Determination of complex cyanide by calculation	Yes		Dry
TP050	MEWAM method: Determination of Thiocyanate ,1985	Determination of thiocyanate by colorimetry	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP051	USEPA Method 9030B	Determination of acid soluble sulphides by steam distillation/colorimetry.	Yes	Yes	Wet
TP067	TNRCC Method 1005: 2001 (modified)	Determination of pentane/acetone extractable petroleum hydrocarbons (C8 - C40) by GC/FID	Yes	Yes	Wet
TP072	In-house documented method	Determination of ammoniacal nitrogen by colorimetry			Dry
TP073	In-house documented method	Determination of anionic detergent (MBAS) by colorimetry			Dry
TP074	In-house documented method	Determination of water soluble fluoride by ion selective electrode			Dry
TP098	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of acid soluble chloride by titrimetry			Dry
TP099	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of water soluble chloride by titrimetry	Yes	Yes	Dry

- materials, ie gravel, are not accredited where they comprise the major component of the sample.

 2. Results are expressed on a dry-weight basis (samples dried at 30°C ± 5°C) except where stated.

 3. The laboratory removes any material >2mm prior to analysis. The quantity and nature of any material removed from samples is recorded and the information is available on
- 4. The laboratory records the date of analysis of each parameter. This information is available on request.
- 5. Where a parameter cannot be determined in house it is our policy to use a UKAS/MCERTS accredited laboratory wherever possible. Terra Tek will assume responsibility for the quality of subcontracted tests and the performance of the subcontractor chosen. Where there is no known UKAS/MCERTS laboratory for a particular parameter, a laboratory listed within the Terra Tek Approved Subcontractors list, which is subject to performance assessment, will be selected.

Originator	Checked & Approved
N/A	N/A

SUMMARY OF IN-HOUSE ANALYTICAL TEST METHODS (SOIL)



Contract No

B24568

Appendix S3

Sheet 1 of 2

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No

B24568

Client

	Engineer			ı	
Method Code	Reference	Description of Method	ISO17025 Accredited	MCERTS Accredited	Wet/Dry Sample Tested
TP100	Wisconsin DNR Modified GRO method, Method for Determining Gasoline Range Organics	Determination of Volatile Petroleum Hydrocarbons/GRO.	Yes	Yes	Wet
TP110	USEPA Methods 8082A & 3665A	Determination of Total & Speciated 7 PCB Congeners by GC/MS SIM	Yes	Yes	Wet
TP114	BS1377, Part 3, 1990: Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes.	Determination of carbonate in soil (rapid titration method)			Dry
TP126	TNRCC Method 1006 (modified)	Extracted petroleum hydrocarbons from TP067 split into aromatic and aliphatic fractions. Analysed by GC/FID.	Yes		Wet
TP129	In-house documented method	Determination of total sulphur by ICP-OES spectroscopy	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP134	In-house documented method	Determination of water soluble chloride by titrimetry	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP135	USEPA Methods 8100 & 8270D. In-house method TP045	Determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons extractable in dichloromethane, by GC/MS (with concentration stage)			Dry
TP137	BS7755: Section 3.9: 1995/ISO 11466:1995	Determination of acid extractable metals in soil by ICP- OES	Selected	Selected	Dry
TP145	USEPA Methods 3550C & 8270D	Determination of Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	Yes	Yes	Wet
TP147	USEPA Methods 8082A & 3665A	Determination of total & speciated WHO 12 PCB Congeners by GC/MS SIM.			Wet
TP150	USEPA Methods 8081B & 8141B	Determination of pesticides and herbicides in soil by GC/MS SIM			Dry
TP152	USEPA Method 556	Determination of carbonyls by GC/MS.			Wet
TP154	USEPA Method 5021. Wisconsin DNR modified GRO method	Determination of volatiles in by GC/MS headspace	Yes	Selected	Wet
TP158	USEPA Method 1671	Determination of glycols by GC/FID DI			Wet
TP169	In-house documented method	Determination of water soluble sulphate in 2:1 water/soil extract by ICP-OES spectroscopy	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP171	In-house documented method	Determination of acid soluble sulphate by ICP-OES spectroscopy	Yes	Yes	Dry
TP174	In-house documented method	Determination of Total Organic Carbon in soils by high temperature combustion & NDIR detection			Dry
TP178	In-house documented method	Determination of water soluble nitrate by ion selective electrode			Dry
TP185	In-house documented method	Determination of loss on ignition at 150-440°C by gravimetry	No	No	Dry

- 1. Terra Tek (Birmingham) are MCERTS accredited for clay, sand & loam matrix types only, where they constitute the major component of the sample. Other coarse granular
- materials, ie gravel, are not accredited where they comprise the major component of the sample. 2. Results are expressed on a dry-weight basis (samples dried at $30^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$) except where stated.
- 3. The laboratory removes any material >2mm prior to analysis. The quantity and nature of any material removed from samples is recorded and the information is available on request.
- 4. The laboratory records the date of analysis of each parameter. This information is available on request.
- 5. Where a parameter cannot be determined in house it is our policy to use a UKAS/MCERTS accredited laboratory wherever possible. Terra Tek will assume responsibility for the quality of subcontracted tests and the performance of the subcontractor chosen. Where there is no known UKAS/MCERTS laboratory for a particular parameter, a laboratory listed within the Terra Tek Approved Subcontractors list, which is subject to performance assessment, will be selected.

Originator	Checked & Approved
N/A	N/A

SUMMARY OF IN-HOUSE ANALYTICAL TEST METHODS (SOIL)



Appendix S3

Sheet 2 of 2

Lab Project No B24568: 23/07/2020 06:50:07 Moor Lane, Witton, Birmingham, B6 7HG



Applied Geology Ltd

Unit 23 Abbey Park Stareton Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 2LY

For the attention of Kayleigh McGeoch

Report No: B24568

Issue No 02

LABORATORY TEST REPORT

Project Nan	ie	THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICE	ESTER			
Project Nun	ber	B24568	Date samples received			
Your Ref			Date written instructions received		14/07/2020	
Purchase O	rder	15790	Date testing commenced	14	4/07/2020	
		Please find enclosed the	results as summarised belo	ow		
Figure / Table	Test Quantity		Description		ISO 17025 Accredited	
	6	One Dimensional Consolidation			Yes	
	~	As attached report			S/C	
Remarks :				·		
Issued by : Stephen Langman Date		gman Date of Issue :	27/07/2020	Key to symbols use S/C : Testing was st		
oproved Signa	ories :					

Unless we are notified to the contrary, samples will be disposed after a period of one month from this date.

The results reported relate to samples received in the laboratory only.

All results contained in this report are provisional unless signed by an approved signatory

This report should not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the laboratory. Under multisite accreditation the testing contained in this report may have been performed at another Terra Tek laboratory.

The enclosed results remain the property of Terra Tek Limited and we reserve the right to withdraw our report if we have not received cleared funds in accordance with our standard terms and conditions

Only those results indicated in this report are UKAS accredited and any opinions or interpretations expressed are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.

Feedback on the this report may be left via our website www.terratek.co.uk/contact-us





Moor Lane, Witton, Birmingham, B6 7HG Tel: +44 (0)121 344 4838 Fax: +44 (0)121 356 3599 birmingham@terratek.co.uk THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No B24568

Hole ID Sample Ref Depth (m)

BH10

Depth (m) 2.00-2.45 Sample Type U

Non Engineering Description: Dark brown CLAY with occasional gravel. Gravel is fine.

Initial Moisture Content 28 % Final Moisture Content 23 % Initial Voids Ratio 0.742 Final Voids Ratio 0.605

Initial Bulk Density 1.96 Mg/m³ Particle Density 2.68 Mg/m³ Assumed

Initial Dry Density 1.54 Mg/m³ Degree of saturation 100 %

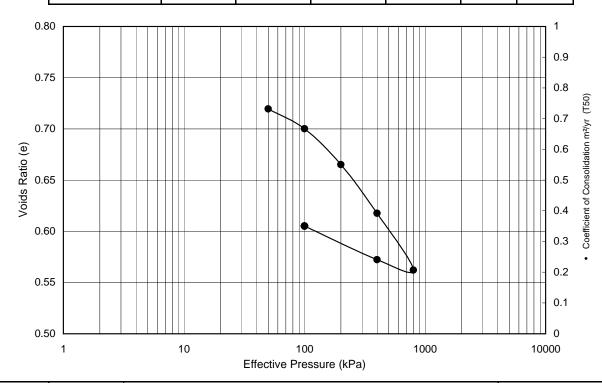
Specimen Dimensions 19.98mm x 75.00mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

Engineer

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

Pressure Range	M_{v}	C _v (root time)	C _v (log time)	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration
kPa	m²/MN	m²/year	m²/year			days
2 - 50	0.273	6.16	5.39	0.719		1
50 - 100	0.225	4.06	0.61	0.700		1
100 - 200	0.206	1.86	0.53	0.665		1
200 - 400	0.143	1.05	0.39	0.618		1
400 - 800	0.086	1.13	0.34	0.562		1
800 - 400	0.016	4.07	0.93	0.572		1
400 - 100	0.069	1.33	0.31	0.605		1



Originator Checked & Approved

AF

27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION
BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

B24568 Contract No Hole ID

BH13

Sample Ref Depth (m) 4.10-4.55 Sample Type

Non Engineering Description: Dark brown CLAY with occasional gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.

Initial Moisture Content Final Moisture Content 23 % 21 % Initial Voids Ratio 0.647 Final Voids Ratio 0.496

2.68 Mg/m³ Initial Bulk Density 2.01 Mg/m³ Particle Density Assumed

1.63 Mg/m³ Initial Dry Density Degree of saturation 97 %

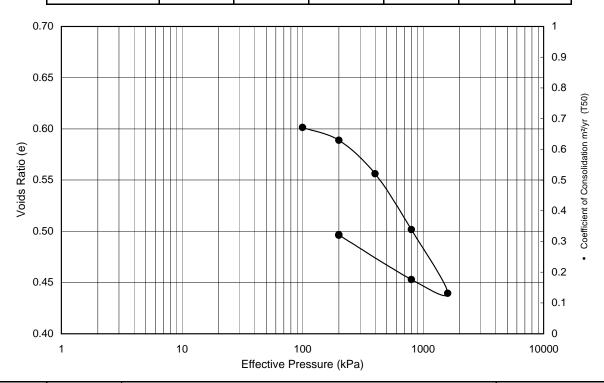
Specimen Dimensions 20.04mm x 75.08mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

Engineer

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

	Pressure Range kPa	M _v m²/MN	C _v (root time) m²/year	C _v (log time) m²/year	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration days
ŀ	2 - 100	0.286	swelling	swelling	0.601		1
	100 - 200	0.077	3.32	0.63	0.589		1
	200 - 400	0.103	1.61	0.38	0.556		1
	400 - 800	0.088	0.28	0.23	0.502		1
	800 - 1600	0.052	0.27	0.23	0.439		1
	1600 - 800	0.012	2.23	1.22	0.453		1
	800 - 200	0.050	0.27	0.18	0.496		1



Checked & Originator Approved ΑF 27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION

BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

ER

B24568

Hole ID Sample Ref Depth (m)

Contract No

BH14

Depth (m) 2.90-3.35 Sample Type U

Non Engineering Description: Dark brown CLAY with occasional gravel. Gravel is fine to medium.

Initial Moisture Content 28 % Final Moisture Content 24 % Initial Voids Ratio 0.721 Final Voids Ratio 0.627

Initial Bulk Density 1.99 Mg/m³ Particle Density 2.68 Mg/m³ Assumed

Initial Dry Density 1.56 Mg/m³ Degree of saturation 103 %

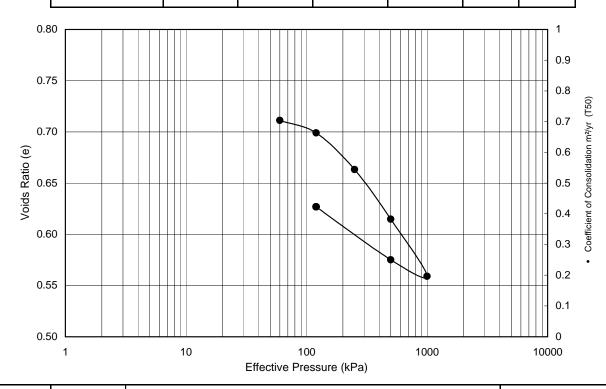
Specimen Dimensions 20.00mm x 75.02mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

Engineer

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

Pressure Range kPa	M _v m²/MN	C _v (root time) m²/year	C _v (log time) m²/year	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration days
2 - 60	0.095	swelling	swelling	0.711		1
60 - 120	0.118	4.36	0.76	0.699		1
120 - 250	0.162	3.26	0.23	0.663		1
250 - 500	0.117	0.29	0.20	0.615		1
500 - 1000	0.069	0.24	0.21	0.559		1
1000 - 500	0.021	0.95	0.44	0.575		1
500 - 120	0.087	0.47	0.17	0.627		1



Originator Checked & Approved

AF

27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION

BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

Contract No

B24568

Hole ID Sample Ref Depth (m) Sample Type

2.00-2.45

BH3

Grey/brown mottled CLAY. Non Engineering Description:

Engineer

Initial Moisture Content Final Moisture Content 38 % 34 % Initial Voids Ratio 1.010 Final Voids Ratio 0.856

Initial Bulk Density 1.84 Mg/m³ Particle Density 2.68 Mg/m³ Assumed

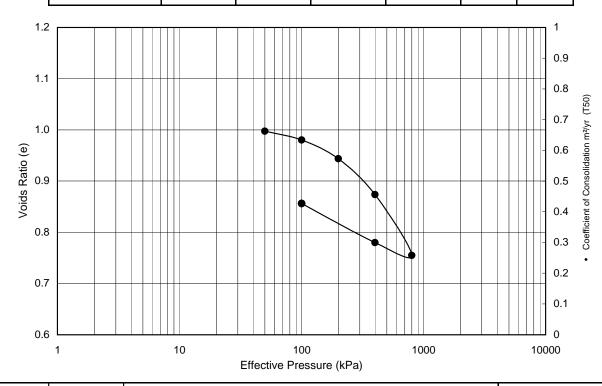
Initial Dry Density 1.33 Mg/m³ Degree of saturation 101 %

Specimen Dimensions 19.95mm x 74.96mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

Pressure Range kPa	M _v m²/MN	C _v (root time) m²/year	C _v (log time) m²/year	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration days
2 - 50	0.129	7.20	7.35	0.998		1
50 - 100	0.173	5.03	0.20	0.980		1
100 - 200	0.185	0.31	0.19	0.944		1
200 - 400	0.180	0.18	0.18	0.874		1
400 - 800	0.159	0.23	0.16	0.755		1
800 - 400	0.036	0.42	0.31	0.780		1
400 - 100	0.143	0.15	0.13	0.856		1



Checked & Originator Approved ΑF 27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

Hole ID Sample Ref Depth (m) Sample Type

Contract No

B24568 BH5

2.00-2.45

Dark brown CLAY. Non Engineering Description:

Initial Moisture Content Final Moisture Content 34 % 30 % Initial Voids Ratio 0.901 Final Voids Ratio 0.756

Initial Bulk Density 2.68 Mg/m³ 1.89 Mg/m³ Particle Density Assumed

Initial Dry Density 1.41 Mg/m³ Degree of saturation 101 %

Specimen Dimensions 19.90mm x 74.97mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

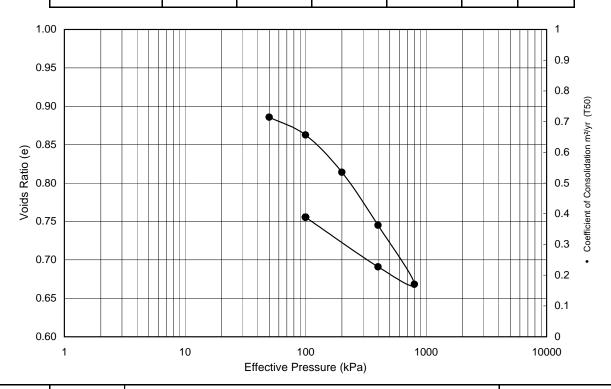
Site

Client

Engineer

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

Pressure Range kPa	M _v m²/MN	C _v (root time) m²/year	C _v (log time) m²/year	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration days
2 - 50	0.162	3.60	1.82	0.886		1
50 - 100	0.247	0.47	0.21	0.863		1
100 - 200	0.261	0.38	0.13	0.814		1
200 - 400	0.190	0.14	0.14	0.745		1
400 - 800	0.110	0.16	0.16	0.668		1
800 - 400	0.034	0.71	0.32	0.691		1
400 - 100	0.128	0.14	0.12	0.756		1



Checked & Originator Approved ΑF 27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION

BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

Lab Project No B24568: 27/07/2020 16:39:03 Moor Lane, Witton, Birmingham, B6 7HG

THE PROMISED LAND FARM, BICESTER

B24568

Hole ID Sample Ref Depth (m)

Contract No

BH8

3.00-3.45 Sample Type

Dark brown CLAY with occasionl gravel. Gravel is fine. Non Engineering Description:

Initial Moisture Content Final Moisture Content 31 % 28 % Initial Voids Ratio 0.848 Final Voids Ratio 0.707

Initial Bulk Density 1.90 Mg/m³ Particle Density 2.68 Mg/m³ Assumed

1.45 Mg/m³ Initial Dry Density Degree of saturation 99 %

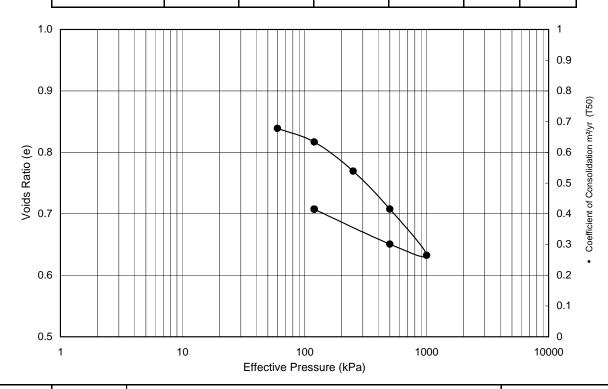
Specimen Dimensions 20.03mm x 74.96mm dia

Laboratory temperature 20±2°C

Engineer

Specimen taken 50mm below top of (U100) tube by vertical extrusion with horizontal orientation

Pressure Range	M _v	C _v (root time)	C _v (log time)	Voids ratio (e)	C sec	Duration
kPa	m²/MN	m²/year	m²/year			days
2 - 60	0.088	8.20	14.83	0.839		1
60 - 120	0.201	2.55	0.28	0.817		1
120 - 250	0.201	0.68	0.24	0.769		1
250 - 500	0.140	0.24	0.22	0.708		1
500 - 1000	0.088	0.27	0.24	0.632		1
1000 - 500	0.022	1.05	0.69	0.651		1
500 - 120	0.091	0.24	0.22	0.707		1



Checked & Originator Approved ΑF 27/07/2020

ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION

BS1377:PART 5:1990



Sheet 1 of 1

ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED

Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate, Pelton Felt, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, DH2 2RG - Tel: 0191 3874700 Fax: 0191 3874710 Regional Office: Unit 20 Business Development Centre, Eanam Wharf, Blackburn, BB1 5BL - Tel: 01722 735 300 Fax: 01722 735 999



LABORATORY REPORT CERTIFICATE



Contract Title:	The Promised B24568	Land Farm	, Bicester	- AEGR	eference:	SLS1191
Client:	Terra Tek Limited	t t				•
techniques outline	d in BS 1377: 199	0, BS EN IS	O 17892:20	14 or other	appropriate	act in accordance with standards as quoted. e attached enclosures,
The tests carried number of pages.	out are indicated	in the attac	hed table s	howing the	enclosure	number and the total
For and on behalf	of Allied Exploration	on & Geotech	nics Limited			
	Nick Vater (Manag	ging Director)				
	Kevin Warriner (H	SE & Quality	Director)			
	Michelle Selkirk (L	aboratory Ma	ınager)			
Signed					Date: 24 Ju	ly 2020
Tests marked not for our laboratory laboratory's UKAS	r. Any opinions a	in this certific and interpreta	cate are not ations expre	included in essed herei	the UKAS as	accreditation schedule ide the scope of the
Please note the m	aterial was derived	I from sample	es taken out	side the con	trol of the la	aboratory.

LABORATORY REPORT CERTIFICATE

ENCLOSURES

Enclosure Number	Description	UKAS Accredited	Reference	No. of Pages
0	Laboratory Report Certificate	N/A		3
1	Sample Description Sheets	N/A		2
2	Plasticity Index and Moisture Content	Yes	BS 1377 Part 2 1990 (BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014)	2
3	Particle Size Distribution Sieving	Yes	BS 1377 Part 2 1990	6
4	Undrained Shear Strength in Triaxial Cell without Pore Water Pressure Measurement	Yes	BS 1377 Part 7 1990	2

LABORATORY REPORT CERTIFICATE

ABBREVIATIONS

All the abbreviations used on the laboratory certificates are given below:

Br	Brittle	PSD	Particle Size Distribution by sieve analysis
С	Compound	SB	Shear Box
CBR	California Bearing Ratio	SED	Sedimentation Analysis
CDT	Consolidated Drained Triaxial	SO4	Sulphate (total, water extract, groundwater)
CL	Chloride content (water or soil)	CP2	Dry Density/Moisture Content 2.5kg rammer
US	Unsuitable sample for test	CP4	As above using 4.5kg rammer
UUT	Undrained Unconsolidated Triaxial	CPV	As above using vibrating hammer
HSV	Vane Test	CUT	Consolidated Undrained Triaxial
IS	Insufficient sample for test	R	Remoulded
LOI	Loss On Ignition	U	Undisturbed
М	Multi-stage testing	MC	Moisture Content
MCV	Moisture Content Value	PL	Point Load
NAT	Natural preparation method	NMC	Natural (or as received) moisture content
Р	Plastic	PFH	Permeability Falling Head Method
OED	Oedometer	PTXL	Permeability in Triaxial Cell
OMC	Optimum Moisture Content	ORG	Organic content
В	Large disturbed (bulk) sample	PD	Particle Density (SG)
J	Small disturbed (jar) sample	PI	Liquid limit, plastic limit and plasticity index
	Typical Mode o	of Failur	re for Triaxial Testing

Typical Mode of Failure for Triaxial Testing

Brittle





Laboratory report Certificate Page 3 of 3

Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate Petton Fell, Chester-te-Street, Cn. Durham, DH2 2RG - Tel: D131 387 4700 Fax: 0181 387 4740 Regional Office: Unit 20, Business Development Centre, Eanam Wiharf, Blackburn, BB1 58L - Tel: 01772 735 \$00 Fax: 01772 735 999

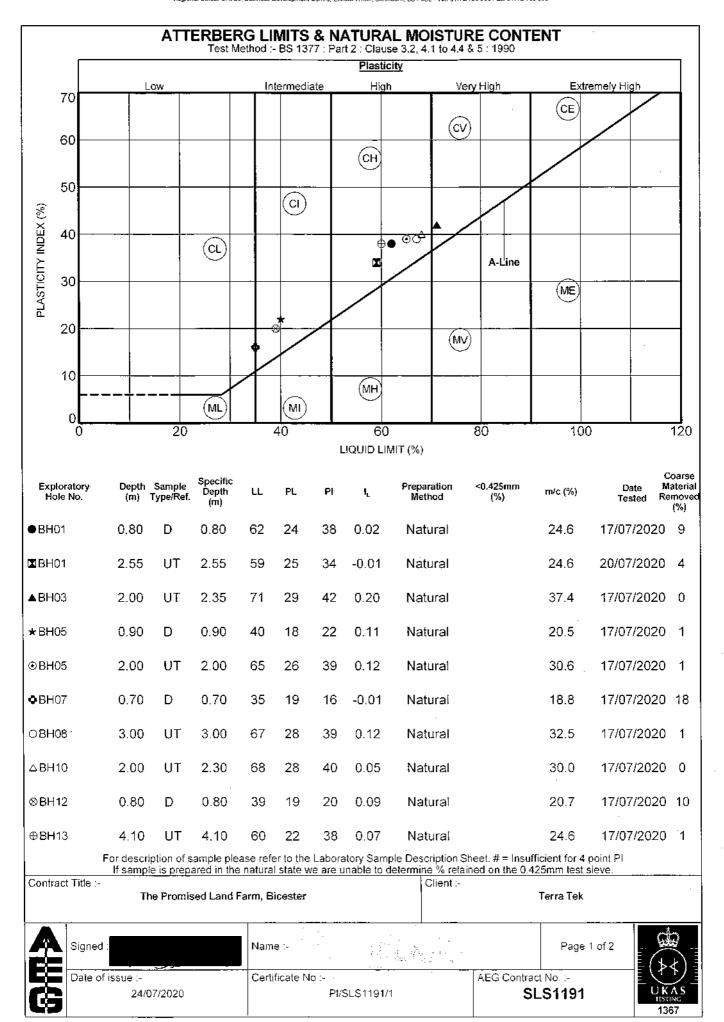
		L	ABORATORY SAMPLE DESCRIPTION SHEET	
Exploratory Hole No.	Şamp Depth (m	le i) ID	Description	Laboratory Tests/Remarks
BH01	0.80	D	Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of high plasticity with occasional rootlets.	MC PI
BH01	2.55	UT	Medium strength grey CLAY of high plasticity. Sample includes shell fragments.	MC PI UUT
 ВН02	2.00	UT	Low strength brown slightly sandy CLAY.	UUT
 В Н0 3	2.00	UT	Low strength grey with brown mottling CLAY of very high plasticity.	MC PI UUT
BH04	1.65	В	Brown very clayey very gravelly SAND.	PSD
BH04	2.00	UT	Medium strength grey slightly sandy CLAY.	UUT
BH05	0.90	D	Brown sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of intermediate plasticity.	MC PI
BH05	2.00	UT	Low strength grey CLAY of high plasticity.	MC PI UUT
BH06	3.10	UT	Medium strength grey CLAY.	UUT .
BH07	0.70	D	Brown sandy gravelly CLAY of low to intermediate plasticity.	MC PI
BH07	1.20	В	Brown clayey very sandy GRAVEL.	PSD
ВН07	3.00	UT	Medium strength brown CLAY.	UUT
 BH08	3.00	UT	Medium strength fissured grey CLAY of high plasticity.	MC PI UUT
BH 0 9	3.00	UT	Low strength grey CLAY.	UUT
BH10	2.00	UT	Low strength grey CLAY of high plasticity.	MC PI UUT
BH11	4.20	UT	Medium strength grey slightly sandy CLAY.	UUT
BH12	0.80	D	Brown sandy gravelly CLAY of intermediate plasticity.	MC PI
BH13	4.10	UT	High strength grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of high plasticity.	MC PL UUT
BH13	4.70	UT	Medium strength grey slightly gravelly CLAY.	UUT
BH14	2.90	UT	High strength grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of high plasticity.	MC PI UUT
BH 14	4.20	UT	Medium strength grey slightly sandy CLAY.	UUT
Contract Title :-	7.20		Client :-	
	The Pro	omise	Land Farm, Bicester	Terra Tek
Signed :-			Name :-	Page 1 of 2
Date of iss	sue :- 24/07/202	20	Certificate No :- AEG Contr. SD/SLS1191/1	act No. :- SLS1191

ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate, Pelton Fell, Chester-le-Street, Co. Ourham, DH2 2RG - Tel: 0191 387 4700 Fax: 0191 387 4710 Regional Office: Unit 25. Business Development Centre, Eanam Wharf, Blackburn, BB1 5Bu - Tel: 01772 735 300 Fax: 01772 735 399

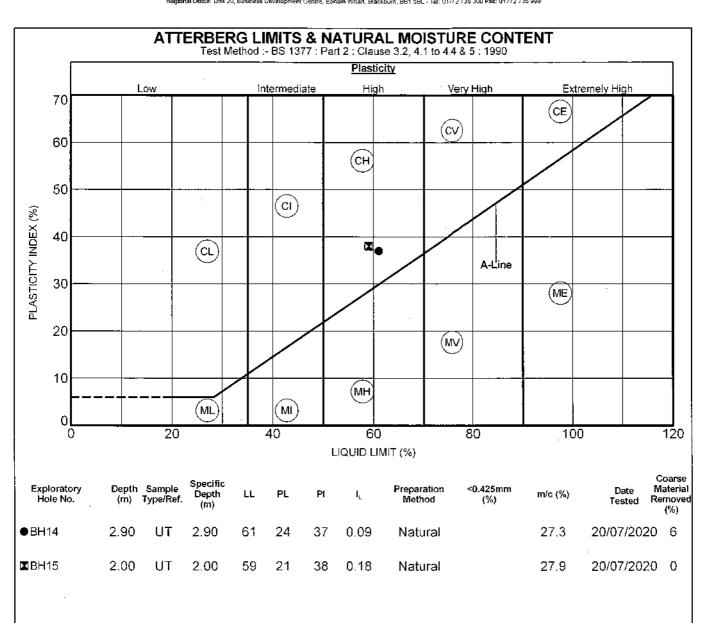
Exploratory Hole No.	Samp Depth (n		Description	Laboratory Tests/Remarks
BH15	2.00	UT	Low strength grey CLAY of high plasticity with an outer layer of brown sand and gravel.	MC PI UUT
BH15	3.90	UT	Medium strength grey CLAY	l UUT
TP101	1.40	В	Brown very silty very gravelly SAND.	PSD
TP104	1.60	В	Brown slightly clayey very sandy GRAVEL.	PSD
TP105	1.40	В	Brown slightly clayey very sandy GRAVEL.	PSD
TP107	1.30	В	Grey very silty SAND.	PSD

ontract Title :- The Promis	ed Land Farm, Bicester	Client :		Terra Tek	
Signed	Name :-			Page 2 of 2	
Date of issue :-	Certificate No :-		AEG Contrac	t No. :-	
24/07/2020	SD/SL	S1191/2	s	LS1191	UKAS TESTING

Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate, Pelton Fell, Chester-le-Sireet, Co. Durham, DH2 2RG - Tel: 0191 387 4700 Fax: 0191 387 4710 Raminoal Office: Unit 20 Brusinass Development Centre, Seage Wilhord, Blackburg, 884 581 J. Tel: 0197 278 300 Fax: 01772 735 999



Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate, Petion Fell, Chesler-te-Street, Co. Durham, DH2 2RG - Tel: 0191 387 4700 Fex: 0191 387 4710 Regional Office: Unit 20, Business Development Centre, Bonam Whart, Blackburn, BB1 58L - Tel: 01772 735 300 Fex: 01772 735 999



For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet. # = Insufficient for 4 point PL If sample is prepared in the natural state we are unable to determine % retained on the 0.425mm test sieve.

PI/\$L\$1191/2

Contract Title :-

Client:-

The Promised Land Farm, Bicester

Terra Tek



Signed :-

Name :-

Page 2 of 2

Date of issue :-

24/07/2020

Certificate No :-

AEG Contract No. :-

SLS1191



Passing (%) 100.0 85.5 79.8 9.79 63.9 74.9 46.7 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 28 20 14 10 6.3 5 3.35 2 1.18 0.6 0.425 0.3 0.212 0.3 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m) := 1.65 Coarse Name :-The Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium GRAVEL PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377 ; Part 2 ; Clause 9.2 & 9.4 ; 1990 Sample Type & No :- B Fine BS Sieve Sizes 2mm Coarse Signed :-600um Medium SAND Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/BH04/B/1.65 Depth (m) :- 1.65 Fine 63um Certificate No :-Coarse Medium Terra Tek SILT 23/07/2020 Exploratory Hole No :- BH04 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY -0.00 -0.001 001 50 9 8 20 9 8 80 70 9 PERCENTAGE PASSING

Passing (%) 100.0 62.9 76.7 69.4 56.3 46.5 42.7 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 28 20 14 10 6.3 5 3.35 2 1.18 0.6 0.425 0.3 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 8 BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m) > 1.20 5 ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED Hand office. Unit 28 Stells offi inhusbale faster, Pellon Fall Chasterte Street, Co. Dunham, DRZERO-144 (1913 387 4700 Fazz, 1913 1897 4710 Fazz, 1913 187 6 Fazz, 1913 1 Coarse Name :-The Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium GRAVEL PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377: Part 2: Clause 9.2 & 9.4: 1990 Sample Type & No :- B Fine BS Sieve Sizes 2mm Coarse Signed :-600um Medium Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/BH07/B/1.20 Depth (m) :- 1.20 Fine 0.1 Coarse Certificate No :-Medium Terra Tek SILT 23/07/2020 Exploratory Hole No :- BH07 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY 0.00 00 20 0, 8 8 60 40 30 70 20 PERCENTAGE PASSING

Passing (%) 100.0 78.6 88.7 69.0 74.4 71.7 70.0 68.1 63.7 49.7 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 10 6.3 5 3.35 2 1.18 0.6 0.425 0.3 0.212 0.15 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 \$ BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m) :- 1.40 ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED Has divided in 135 Stella Called Detail Section Control and Part 2765-146 per 1951 3397 4700 gas 4770 Has divided for the 270 Business Designment Control Business Mayor Reporting Business Control Business Designment Control Business Design Coarse Name : me Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377: Part 2: Clause 9.2 & 9.4: 1990 6.3mm Sample Type & No :- B Fine BS Sieve Sizes 2mm Coarse Signed :-600um Medium Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/TP101/B/1.40 Depth (m) :- 1.40 Fine 63um Coarse Certificate No :-Medium Terra Tek SILT 23/07/2020 Exploratory Hole No :- TP101 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY 0.001 00 40 30 20 9 90 80 70 PERCENTAGE PASSING

Passing (%) 100.0 79.3 70.1 51.3 43.6 58.1 39.2 35.0 30.0 25.4 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 10 6.3 5 3.35 2 1.18 0.6 0.425 0.3 0.212 0.063 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m) :- 1.60 ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED Head Office Unit 28 Bella Guillouterial Estable Pollor Fell Cheesert-8 Street, Co. Dunian, D42 2RG - 161; D191 397 4700 Fext. 0191 397 4710 Regional Office: Unit 20, Barness Development Centre, Enhant Winting, Bella 1581 - 1461: 01772 735 309 Fext. 0172 235 399 Coarse Name :-The Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377: Part 2: Clause 9.2 & 9.4: 1990 Sample Type & No -- B Fine BS Sieve Sizes Zmm Coarse Signed 800um Medium Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/TP104/B/1.60 Depth (m) :- 1.60 Fine 0 63um Certificate No :-Coarse Medium Terra Tek SILT 0.01 23/07/2020 Exploratory Hole No :- TP104 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY 100 60 2 10 90 80 70 4 8 PERCENTAGE PASSING

100.0 82.5 52.8 25.6 21.9 93.7 75.5 64.4 40.6 30.5 18.5 10.3 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 14 10 6.3 5 3.35 2 1.18 0.6 0.425 0.3 0.212 0.03 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 8 BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m) :- 1.40 5 ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED FINANCIAL CHARLES FROM PROPERTY OF 1877 AND FAX: OPEN 1877 ATTENTION PROPERTY OF 1877 AND FAX: OPEN 1877 ATTENTION PROPERTY OF 1877 ATTENTION Coarse Name :- 🕍 The Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium GRAVEL PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377: Part 2: Clause 9.2 & 9.4: 1990 6,3mm Sample Type & No → B Fine 8S Sieve Sizes 2mm Coarse Signed:-Medium Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/TP105/B/1.40 Depth (m) :- 1.40 Fine 6 e3um Coarse Certificate No :-Medium Terra Tek SILT 23/07/2020 Exploratory Hole No :- TP105 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY 0.00 100 9 8 8 2 8 20 40 8 20 PERCENTAGE PASSING

Passing (%) 100.0 96.6 99.5 99.4 99.3 99.0 Date Tested :- 21/07/2020 Sieve Size (mm) 0.6 0.425 0.3 0.212 AEG Contract No :-Page 1 of 1 SLS1191 00 BOULDERS COBBLES Specific Depth (m):- 1.30 ALLIED EXPLORATION & GEOTECHNICS LIMITED HAND STREET FOR THE STREET OF THE DESTRUCTION OF CHANGES AND FACE OF STREET OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE DES Coarse Name :-The Promised Land Farm, Bicester 20mm For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet Medium GRAVEL PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION BS1377 : Part 2 : Clause 9.2 & 9.4 : 1990 Sample Type & No :- B Fine BS Sieve Sizes 2mm Coarse Signed: 600um Medium SAND Contract Title :-212um PSD/SLS1191/TP107/B/1.30 Depth (m) :- 1,30 Fine Coarse Certificate No :-Medium Terra Tek SILT 0.01 Exploratory Hole No - TP107 23/07/2020 Fine Date of issue :-CLAY Client :-90 8 80 70 60 20 4 30 20 9 PERCENTAGE PASSING

Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gill Industrial Estate, Petion Fell, Chester-de-Street, Co. Durham, DH2 2RG - Tott 0191 387 4700 Fax: 0191 387 4710 Regional Office: Unit 20, Business Development Centre, Eanam Wharf, Blackburn, BB1 56L - Telt 01772 735 300 Fax: 01772 735 999

UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE BS 1377: Part 7: Clauses 8 & 9: 1990 Part 2 Clause 3.2

Exploratory Hole		Sample ID Depth Type (m)	Specific Depth (m)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Prep. Method	Stage No.	Initial Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m3)	Dry Density (Mg/m3)	Membrane Thickness (mm)	Membrane Correction (kPa)	Cell Pressure (KPa)	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	Failure Strain (%)	Mode of Failure	cu (kPa)	Date Tested
BH01	2.1	2.55 UT	2.75	102.4	210.3	UNDISTURBED	1	24.6	1.96	1.57	0.3	0:30	50	93	10.0	ပ	46	17/07/2020
BH02	2.0	2.00 UT	2.15	99.5	210.6	UNDISTURBED	1	31.0	1.92	1.46	0.3	0.78	40	. 65	12.0	U	32.5	20/07/2020
BH03	2.0	2.00 UT	2.10	102.8	210.5	UNDISTURBED	1	38.6	1.86	1.34	0,4	0.89	40	62	10.0	Ų	31	17/07/2020
BH04	2.(2.00 UT	2.00	103.0	210.7	UNDISTURBED	1	27.3	1.95	1.53	0.3	0.53	. 04	138	7.5	Ų	69	20/07/2020
BH05	2.0	2.00 UT	2.15	102.5	212.8	UNDISTURBED	-	32.6	1.89	1.43	0.3	0.76	40	71	12.0	Ų	35.5	17/07/2020
BH06	က်	3.10 UT	3.20	102.5	211.0	UNDISTURBED	-	31.5	1.90	1.44	0.4	1.45	09	88	19.5	ပ	44	20/07/2020
BH07	3.6	3.00 UT	3.20	101.4	210.6	UNDISTURBED	-	30.9	1.91	1.46	0.3	0.47	09	103	6.5	BR	51.3	20/07/2020
BH08	3.0	3.00 UT	3.25	98.9	211.3	UNDISTURBED	-	31.7	1.90	1.44	0.4	0.98	. 09	86	11.0	၁	49.1	17/07/2020
BH09	3.0	3.00 UT	3.05	101.9	211.2	UNDISTURBED	-	29.2	1.91	1,48	0.4	0.50	09	78	5.0	BR	39	20/07/2020
BH10	2.0	2.00 UT	2.05	102.2	211.5	UNDISTURBED	-	27.7	1.98	1.55	6.0	1.04	40	76	18.5	ပ	38.2	17/07/2020
BH11	4.	4.20 UT	4.30	102.5	212.4	UNDISTURBED	-	24.6	2.00	1.61	0.3	0.53	85	133	7.5	絽	9.99	20/07/2020
BH13	4	4.10 UT	4.35	102.9	211.9	UNDISTURBED	1	24.3	2.01	1.62	0.4	0.40	80	223	0.6	O	112	17/07/2020
BH13	4	4.70 UT	4.73	101.8	211.0	UNDISTURBED	1	26.6	1.95	1.54	0,4	0.84	06	145	9.5	O	72.7	20/07/2020
BH14	2.5	TU 06.	3.15	102.2	210.5	UNDISTURBED	-	27.3	1.90	1.49	0.3	0.61	60	167	9.0	၁	83.3	17/07/2020
BH14	4	4.20 UT	4.21	103.8	211.0	UNDISTURBED		28.5	1.91	1.49	0.4	0.80	85	116	9.0	BR	67.9	20/07/2020
Ĭ,	or descrip	tion of samp	e please refe	For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet.	ratory Samp	le Description	n Sheet. Ple	Please note the	note the rate of stra	strain was 2% per minute	er minute a	nd the orient	ation of the	and the orientation of the test specimen was vertical. Latex membrane used	n was vertic	al. Latex me	mbrane use	ed.
1	Date of issue 2.	sue :- 24/07/2020		Certificate No :-	No :- TXL/SLS1191/1	1191/1	<u>υ</u>	Signed:			Na	Name :-		i lek		Page 1 of 2	THAT	
	Client :-		Tena Tek	 		Contra	Contract Title :-		The Pro	mised Lar	The Promised Land Farm, Bicester	icester			AEG	AEG Contract No :- SLS1191	l	UKAS TEKSING 1367

Head Office: Unit 25 Stella Gall Industrial Estate, Palton Fell, Chester Le-Streer, Co Durham, DH2 2RG - Tel: 0191 387 4700 Fax: 0191 387 4710 Regional Office; Unit 20, Business Development Centle, Eanam Wharf, Blackburn, BB1 6BL - Tel: 01772 735 300 Fax: 01772 735 999

UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH IN TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION WITHOUT MEASUREMENT OF PORE PRESSURE

BS 1377 : Part 7 : Clauses 8 & 9 : 1990 Part 2 Clause 3.2

Exploratory Hole	Sample ID Depth Type	Specific Depth (m)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Prep. Method	Stage No.	Initial Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (Mg/m3)	Dry Density (Mg/m3)	Membrane Thickness (mm)	Membrane Correction (kPa)	Cell Pressure (kPa)	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	Failure Strain (%)	Mode of Failure	cu (kPa)	Date Tested
BH15	2.00 UT	2:00	99.8	213.2	UNDISTURBED	-	27.9	1.92	1.50	0.4	1.52	40	7.1	20.0	ပ	35.4	17/07/2020
BH15	3.90 UT	3.93	103.0	210.6	UNDISTURBED	1	26.9	1.92	1.51	0.4	0.40	80	119	8.0	၁	2'69	20/07/2020
		-	-	!								-					
												•					
																	<u> </u>
For des	For description of sample please refer to the Laboratory Sample Description Sheet. Please note the rate of strain was 2% per minute and the orientation of the test specimen was vertical. Latex membrane used	le please ref	fer to the Labo	ratory Samp	ole Descriptio	n Sheet. Pk	sase note th	e rate of stra	in was 2% p	per minute ar	nd the orients	ation of the t	est specime	n was vertic	ai. Latex me	mbrane use	ed.
Date o	Date of issue :- 23/07/2020	0	Certificate No	No:- TXL/SLS1191/2	:1191/2		Signed :-			Nar	Name :-				Page 2 of 2	- :	
Clent		Terra Tek	- ^처		Contra	Contract Title :-		The Pro	mised La	The Promised Land Farm, Bicester	1				AEG Contract No :- SLS1191		UKAS UKAS 1367

APPENDIX F

APPLIED GEOLOGY Page 1 of 4

APPENDIX F

STANDARD FIELDWORK AND ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

Scope of Work

The scope of work undertaken is defined in Section 1 of the Report. It should be noted that Applied Geology Limited does not provide arboricultural surveys, specialist surveys for the detection of invasive plant species (such as Japanese Knotweed) or protected species of wildlife. Information from environmental and ecological datasets is included from a review of the MAGIC (Multi-Agency Geographic Information for the Countryside) website, however, if a full assessment of Environmental or Ecological aspects is required, it is recommended that other specialists are consulted. Similarly, information on flood risk is included; obtained from the Environment Agency Web site and the GroundSure report; but this is not intended to be a full hydrological study and, if a flood risk assessment is needed, additional analysis by others is recommended to confirm this aspect of the development. Also, whilst our field staff have undergone asbestos awareness training, Applied Geology does not undertake asbestos surveys or provide specific advice relating to asbestos-containing materials. Any suspected asbestos-containing materials observed by our field staff will be mentioned in the report but further assessment by others may be required.

<u>Fieldwork</u>

Fieldwork is generally carried out in accordance with BS5930 (2015) "Code of Practice for Site Investigations" and BS10175 (2011) Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites, unless otherwise stated.

Prior to commencement on site, statutory services plans are generally obtained and verbal enquiries are also made regarding the positions of private or statutory services on site. Prior to excavation or drilling, locations are scanned with a cable avoidance tool (CAT) and service pits are generally excavated at borehole positions, where possible.

Descriptions and depths of the various strata recovered are presented on the exploratory hole records, reproduced in the report appendices, together with sample depths, the results of in-situ testing, comments on groundwater inflows, and any other pertinent information. The strata descriptions are in general accordance with BS5930:2015. Disturbed plastic pot and glass amber jar samples are recovered from the various strata and stored and transported in cool boxes, where relevant, for possible future laboratory testing.

Light cable percussion boreholes are generally drilled using a Pilcon Wayfarer or Dando rig and are advanced using equipment to bore 200/150mm diameter boreholes. Disturbed plastic pot samples are recovered from all deposits encountered to allow examination and laboratory testing. Certain strata are cased off due to their tendency to collapse, particularly in the presence of groundwater inflows and/or to reduce the risk of cross contamination. In situ Standard Penetration Tests, using Split Spoon (SPT) and Cone (CPT) are undertaken in the boreholes to provide a measure of the relative density of the granular (coarse grained) deposits or shear strength of the clay/chalk/ weathered rock deposits using industry recognised correlation guidelines of shear strength against SPT "N" value results. Within the fine grained (cohesive) deposits, "undisturbed" 100mm driven open tube samples were recovered from the various deposits to provide samples for examination and laboratory testing. On encountering groundwater, boring is usually suspended for 20 minutes while any rise in water level is recorded. Full details of the groundwater observations and monitoring results during boring operations are included on the borehole records. All boreholes without monitoring wells installed are usually backfilled with arisings upon completion, unless otherwise stated on the individual logs.

Unless otherwise stated on the relevant logs, trial pits are excavated using a wheeled backhoe excavator, usually with a 0.6m wide bucket. The excavations are logged from the ground surface by an Engineering Geologist / Geo-environmental Engineer and relevant field testing, appropriate to the soils encountered, is carried out on samples brought to the surface. Representative disturbed soil

APPLIED GEOLOGY Page 2 of 4

samples are collected from selected horizons for subsequent laboratory testing. The trial pits are usually unshored and where reasonable, left open for a period of time to allow observations of pit stability and depth and inflow rate of any groundwater ingress. The excavations are backfilled with arisings prior to moving on to the next position. Any trial pits carried out as part of this or previous investigations may represent soft spots and conduits/sumps for groundwater or surface water. In excavations, such materials may also be loose and unstable.

Driven Continuous Sampling (DCS) boreholes are drilled using a track mounted Global mini-rig or similar using sampling tubes of varying diameter (decreasing with depth). Samples of the deposits encountered are recovered in 1m long clear plastic liners, which are logged and sub-sampled on site by an Engineering Geologist. Generally for geotechnical investigations, during the drilling process insitu Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) are undertaken at selected depths to provide a measure of the relative density of the granular (coarse grained) deposits or shear strength of the clay/chalk/ weathered rock deposits using industry recognised correlation guidelines of shear strength against SPT "N" value results. Groundwater seepages are noted during drilling if encountered. All boreholes without monitoring wells installed are usually backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Unless specifically stated in the report, exploratory hole locations should be regarded as approximate. Consideration should be given to accurate location of the exploratory holes where it is considered they may impact on proposed development.

It should be noted that groundwater levels at any particular site may fluctuate due to rainfall, seasonal variations etc and, therefore, levels may be different to those measured during the course of the fieldwork and monitoring period.

Laboratory Testing

The geotechnical testing was carried out in accordance with BS 1377:1990 Method of Tests for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes and was undertaken by a UKAS accredited specialist laboratory. Chemical testing was undertaken by a UKAS accredited specialist chemical testing laboratory and MCERTS accredited methods, in accordance with Environment Agency recommendations, were specified where available.

Contamination Assessment - Human Health

Applied Geology Limited has followed the guidance given in the CLR 11 publication and other available guidance to assess the contaminant concentrations. Details of the methodology followed are briefly outlined below.

The available chemical data is sorted into appropriate datasets depending on sampling regime and ground conditions. An initial generic quantitative risk assessment is undertaken on this data using statistical tests, where appropriate, and relevant screening values. Risk to human health has been initially assessed by comparing soil results against various published screening criteria. These have been sourced from the following, in order of preference:

- DEFRA. Category 4 Screening Levels (C4SL), March 2014;
- LQM/CIEH S4UL for Human Health Risk Assessment (S4UL), 2015*;
- Environment Agency/DEFRA, Soil Guideline Values (SGV) published in 2009;
- EIC/AGS/CL:AIRE Soil Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC), 2010.
- *- © Land Quality Management Limited reproduced with permission; Publication Number S4UL3159. All rights reserved

Except for lead and benzo(a)pyrene, the assessments will be carried out by comparing results against the LQM/CIEH S4UL in the first instance, where these values are exceeded, then reference will be made to the C4SLs where such exist. Lead will only be compared to the C4SL because no S4UL exists for lead. For Benzo(a)pyrene, Applied Geology has chosen to adopt the approach presented by the C4SL committee rather than the approach proposed by LQM/CIEH. Further discussion on this is presented below.

APPLIED GEOLOGY Page 3 of 4

It is our view, and the view of others in the industry, that the C4SL were derived for use in both the Part IIA system and through the planning system, as they allow identification of those sites that fall within Category 4 (not contaminated) and are therefore able to be developed with no further remedial action. The C4SLs are considered to represent a contamination level that is 'low' from a toxicological view point, which we therefore consider to be 'acceptable' under planning.

Historically, the level of contamination has been assessed with reference to SGV values which were derived to represent a 'minimal' level of contamination. The SGVs are still valid and can be used alongside C4SL, however both screening values are only intended to provide guidance as to the level of contamination and, where concentrations fall below these screening values, the site is not contaminated (and is within Category 4). Exceedance of a SGV/S4UL/C4SL does not automatically indicate that an 'unacceptable' risk exists at a site; simply that further consideration of that particular contaminant is required.

At this time, there are two toxicological methodologies that can be used in the derivation of screening criteria for PAHs; Relative Potency Factor (RPFs) or the Surrogate Marker approach. Applied Geology has chosen (based on the latest guidance from the Health Protection Agency (HPA) to use the surrogate marker approach proposed in the C4SL methodology, whereby benzo(a)pyrene can be used as a surrogate marker for all 'genotoxic' (gene damaging) PAHs. The surrogate marker approach estimates the toxicity of a mixture of PAHs in an environmental matrix by using data from toxicity studies in which a PAH mixture of known composition was tested. Exposure to the surrogate marker benzo(a)pyrene is assumed to represent exposure to all the PAHs in the environmental matrix. Thus, the level of toxicity ascribed to the surrogate represents the toxicity of the PAH mixture. This allows an assessment of the combined carcinogenic risk associated with genotoxic PAHs using only benzo(a)pyrene. In order to confirm that the mixture of genotoxic PAH in the soil is similar to the coal tar mixture used in the toxicological study, various PAH ratios are plotted and checked to see that they fall within the limits set in HPA, 2010.

Contamination Assessment – Water Quality

Risks to water quality has been assessed by following the Environment Agency guidance on groundwater protection (previously known as GP3), updated on their website in March 2017, see https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/water-quality and 'The Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection' (March 2017 Version 1.0).

For hazardous substances, which should be prevented from entering groundwater, the screening criteria are initially set as the limit of detection, however, if groundwater has already been impacted, an appropriate environmental standard will then be used. For hazardous substances, background quality may also be taken into account.

For non-hazardous compounds, their release should not result in any pollution or significant risk of pollution in the future, as such comparison with UK DWS or EQS standards will allow determination of whether pollution could occur. Typically screening criteria will be sourced from the following:

- Environmental Standards (ES), which are defined in European legislation such as the Water Framework Directive (WFD) (2000/60/EC) and the Priority Substances Directive (PSD) (2008/105/EC) a daughter directive of the WFD.
- The River Basin Districts Typology, Standards and Groundwater Threshold Values (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Direction, 2010.
- UK Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations, 2010.
- UK quality standards for water to be used for direct abstraction to potable supply e.g. Surface Water (Abstraction for Drinking Water) (Classification) Regulations, 1996.
- World Health Organisation (WHO) Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality.

APPLIED GEOLOGY Page 4 of 4

Re-use of Soils and Waste Soil Disposal

It is noted that if any excavated material is to be reused on site, a Waste Management Plan (WMP) and / or a Materials Management Plan (MMP) will probably be required. Any such materials must be suitable for re-use without further treatment, and only the quantity necessary for the specified works should be used. Any materials not within these definitions may need to be considered as waste whereby a Waste Management Licence Exemption may also be required.

A specific categorisation and assessment of potential waste soils arising from the proposed development has not been undertaken as part of the investigation, unless otherwise detailed in the report text. However, generic comments and advice are made below for the reader.

All waste soils should be sorted to prevent mixtures of waste types. Where possible, any waste soil should be recycled and the volume of soil to be disposed of should be minimised. Any excavated soil material and excess spoil disposed of off-site should be treated as Waste and classified as Inert, Non-hazardous or Hazardous, prior to removal from site, as required by the "Duty of Care" (Environmental Protection Act, 1990) legislation together with Annex II of Directive 1999/31/EC ("Landfill Directive"). Initially, Basic Characterisation of the waste is required whereby the material should be described and its source of origin recorded (a site plan, exploratory hole records and the certificates of chemical analysis in this report should be included). This should also include data on its composition and leaching behaviour, its European Waste Catalogue (EWC) code, and where relevant any hazardous properties according to Annex III of Directive 91/689/EEC. This information should be provided to the licensed waste contractor.

Soils excavated on many sites would generally fall under the EWC description "Soil and Stones", EWC code 17 05 04. Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) testing is required for many Inert wastes and generally for all Hazardous Waste but not for non-hazardous waste. There are certain restrictions for inert wastes regarding topsoil and peat. Any asbestos must be disposed of by suitably licensed contractors to a suitably licensed facility.

Health & Safety Aspects

As outlined within the HSE publication 'Successful Health and Safety Management - HSG65', this report should inform your development of safe systems of work and information as an input into the safety management system.

When developing risk control systems we suggest making reference to the CIRIA report 132 "A guide for safe working on contaminated sites" and the HSE document "Protection of workers and the general public during the development of contaminated land – HSG66". All risk control measures should be in accordance with the guidelines laid down within the Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999.

The contents of this report may be used to supplement the contents of the Health and Safety File as required under the Construction Design and Management (CDM) Regulations.

Where excavations are undertaken on site, trench support or the angle of batter should be designed by an appropriately qualified engineer or competent person to suit the required depth and the ground and groundwater conditions. Care should be taken when digging excavations to prevent undermining or causing loss of support to the foundations of the nearby adjoining structures. Surcharging such as from spoil or vehicle movements close to excavation sides should be avoided. Practical guidance on trench excavation is given in CIRIA Report 97 Trenching Practice. Guidance on groundwater control is given in CIRIA Report 113 Control of groundwater for temporary works. Temporary works should be designed by a suitably qualified engineer or a competent person particularly where personnel access is necessary, in accordance with the requirements of the Construction (Design and Management) (CDM) Regulations.